EXHIBIT 1

```
Page 1
 1
                     IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
 2
                         FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE
 3
            PENNY NINIVAGGI, et al.,
            individually and on behalf
 4
            of all others similarly
 5
            situated
 6
                   Plaintiffs
 7
            v.
                                            Civil Action No.
                                            20-cv-1478-SB
            UNIVERSITY OF DELAWARE
 8
 9
                   Defendant
10
            HANNAH RUSSO, individually
            and on behalf of all
11
            others similarly situated
12
                   Plaintiffs
13
                                            Civil Action No.
                                            20-cv-1693-SB
            v.
14
            UNIVERSITY OF DELAWARE
15
                   Defendant
16
17
                  The remote video-recorded deposition STEVEN P.
        GASKIN of was taken pursuant to notice before Ellen
        Corbett Hannum, Registered Merit Reporter, in Wilmington,
18
        Delaware, on Friday, August 12, 2022, beginning at
19
         9:32 a.m., there being present:
2.0
21
                         VERITEXT LEGAL SOLUTIONS
                            Mid-Atlantic Region
2.2
                      300 Delaware Avenue Suite 815
                           Wilmington, DE 19801
23
                               (302) 571-0510
24
```

I			
1	Page 14		Page 16
1	I arranged with my people to produce all the responsive	1	the work you have performed in this case?
2	documents.	2	A. Ms. Yanes is manager of the practice at AMS
3	BY MR. SINGER:	3	that works on class action conjoints. So she was
4	Q. Who did you have that conversation with and	4	participating in this, the work on this case.
5	when?	5	Ms. Blasko is the manager of the case or
6	A. With Mr. Arisohn and not long ago. I'm not	6	has been helping out certainly. And Rachael is the
7	sure exactly when.	7	analyst and does a lot of the data processing and things
8	Q. What's your best estimate?	8	like that.
9	A. Either last week or this week. I just don't	9	Q. Would you be able to tell me who did what
10	remember.	10	substantively with respect to the surveys performed in
11	Q. You said you talked with your people about	11	this case as between those three individuals?
12	gathering documents. Who was that that you spoke with?	12	A. I think that the description I just gave you
13	A. There is a woman named Patricia Yanes of	13	is about all I can do.
14	Applied Marketing Science who helped me.	14	Q. Okay. So the specific tasks and functions
15	Q. Anyone else?	15	associated with developing the survey, doing any
16	A. Not that I know of.	16	pretesting, getting the survey out, getting analyzing
17	Q. Let me be clear, is AMS part of this	17	the responses, you can't give me any more specific
18	engagement? Is AMS doing work on behalf of the	18	information as to these three individuals' roles in those
19	plaintiffs in this case?	19	regards other than what you have already testified; is
20	A. Yes, under my direction.	20	that correct?
21	Q. Who are the who is the team at AMS that is	21	MR. ARISOHN: I object to form.
22	involved beyond Patricia, if anybody?	22	THE WITNESS: They work collaboratively.
23	A. There's a woman named Carrie Blasko and then	23	And I am working remotely from them, so it's hard to tell
24	an analyst named Rachael, I can't remember her exact last	24	exactly what each did.
	Page 15		Page 17
1	name.	1	BY MR. SINGER:
2	Q. And I apologize. Patricia's last name again?	2	Q. Anyone else at AMS or any other entity
3	A. Yanes, Y-A-N-E-S.	3	involved in the work that was performed to generate your
4	Q. And all three of them, Patricia, Carrie and	4	report and opinion in this case?
5	Rachael, they are all with AMS?	5	A. It's possible that, I believe she is the field
6	A. That's correct.	5 6	A. It's possible that, I believe she is the field manager at AMS, Sarah Schomp, S-C-H-O-M-P, may have been
6 7	A. That's correct.Q. What is Patricia's title?		manager at AMS, Sarah Schomp, S-C-H-O-M-P, may have been involved.
6 7 8	A. That's correct.Q. What is Patricia's title?A. She is a whatever oh, a principal.	6	manager at AMS, Sarah Schomp, S-C-H-O-M-P, may have been involved. Q. You said it's possible. Do you know, as you
6 7 8 9	A. That's correct.Q. What is Patricia's title?A. She is a whatever oh, a principal.Q. What's her background?	6	manager at AMS, Sarah Schomp, S-C-H-O-M-P, may have been involved.
6 7 8 9 10	 A. That's correct. Q. What is Patricia's title? A. She is a whatever oh, a principal. Q. What's her background? A. She went has a master's in business from 	6 7 8	manager at AMS, Sarah Schomp, S-C-H-O-M-P, may have been involved. Q. You said it's possible. Do you know, as you are sitting here today, whether or not she was? A. She typically is. I didn't speak to her
6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. That's correct. Q. What is Patricia's title? A. She is a whatever oh, a principal. Q. What's her background? A. She went has a master's in business from or went to well, she attended Boston College as an 	6 7 8 9 10 11	manager at AMS, Sarah Schomp, S-C-H-O-M-P, may have been involved. Q. You said it's possible. Do you know, as you are sitting here today, whether or not she was?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. That's correct. Q. What is Patricia's title? A. She is a whatever oh, a principal. Q. What's her background? A. She went has a master's in business from or went to well, she attended Boston College as an undergrad. I think she has a master's in business from 	6 7 8 9 10	manager at AMS, Sarah Schomp, S-C-H-O-M-P, may have been involved. Q. You said it's possible. Do you know, as you are sitting here today, whether or not she was? A. She typically is. I didn't speak to her directly, that's why I say that. Q. So I'm not worried about typically or not. As
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. That's correct. Q. What is Patricia's title? A. She is a whatever oh, a principal. Q. What's her background? A. She went has a master's in business from or went to well, she attended Boston College as an undergrad. I think she has a master's in business from Bentley. And she has been working there about ten years 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	manager at AMS, Sarah Schomp, S-C-H-O-M-P, may have been involved. Q. You said it's possible. Do you know, as you are sitting here today, whether or not she was? A. She typically is. I didn't speak to her directly, that's why I say that. Q. So I'm not worried about typically or not. As you sit here, you have no knowledge one way or the other
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. That's correct. Q. What is Patricia's title? A. She is a whatever oh, a principal. Q. What's her background? A. She went has a master's in business from or went to well, she attended Boston College as an undergrad. I think she has a master's in business from Bentley. And she has been working there about ten years maybe, awhile. 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12	manager at AMS, Sarah Schomp, S-C-H-O-M-P, may have been involved. Q. You said it's possible. Do you know, as you are sitting here today, whether or not she was? A. She typically is. I didn't speak to her directly, that's why I say that. Q. So I'm not worried about typically or not. As you sit here, you have no knowledge one way or the other whether or not she worked on this? She may have or she
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. That's correct. Q. What is Patricia's title? A. She is a whatever oh, a principal. Q. What's her background? A. She went has a master's in business from or went to well, she attended Boston College as an undergrad. I think she has a master's in business from Bentley. And she has been working there about ten years maybe, awhile. Q. And Carrie Blasko, what is her title? 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	manager at AMS, Sarah Schomp, S-C-H-O-M-P, may have been involved. Q. You said it's possible. Do you know, as you are sitting here today, whether or not she was? A. She typically is. I didn't speak to her directly, that's why I say that. Q. So I'm not worried about typically or not. As you sit here, you have no knowledge one way or the other whether or not she worked on this? She may have or she may not have; is that right?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. That's correct. Q. What is Patricia's title? A. She is a whatever oh, a principal. Q. What's her background? A. She went has a master's in business from or went to well, she attended Boston College as an undergrad. I think she has a master's in business from Bentley. And she has been working there about ten years maybe, awhile. Q. And Carrie Blasko, what is her title? A. She is a, perhaps a senior manager. I'm not 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	manager at AMS, Sarah Schomp, S-C-H-O-M-P, may have been involved. Q. You said it's possible. Do you know, as you are sitting here today, whether or not she was? A. She typically is. I didn't speak to her directly, that's why I say that. Q. So I'm not worried about typically or not. As you sit here, you have no knowledge one way or the other whether or not she worked on this? She may have or she may not have; is that right? A. As I said, she generally works on these. I
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. That's correct. Q. What is Patricia's title? A. She is a whatever oh, a principal. Q. What's her background? A. She went has a master's in business from or went to well, she attended Boston College as an undergrad. I think she has a master's in business from Bentley. And she has been working there about ten years maybe, awhile. Q. And Carrie Blasko, what is her title? A. She is a, perhaps a senior manager. I'm not sure of her exact title. 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	manager at AMS, Sarah Schomp, S-C-H-O-M-P, may have been involved. Q. You said it's possible. Do you know, as you are sitting here today, whether or not she was? A. She typically is. I didn't speak to her directly, that's why I say that. Q. So I'm not worried about typically or not. As you sit here, you have no knowledge one way or the other whether or not she worked on this? She may have or she may not have; is that right? A. As I said, she generally works on these. I have not spoken to her, that's why I couched my answer;
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. That's correct. Q. What is Patricia's title? A. She is a whatever oh, a principal. Q. What's her background? A. She went has a master's in business from or went to well, she attended Boston College as an undergrad. I think she has a master's in business from Bentley. And she has been working there about ten years maybe, awhile. Q. And Carrie Blasko, what is her title? A. She is a, perhaps a senior manager. I'm not sure of her exact title. Q. What's her background?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	manager at AMS, Sarah Schomp, S-C-H-O-M-P, may have been involved. Q. You said it's possible. Do you know, as you are sitting here today, whether or not she was? A. She typically is. I didn't speak to her directly, that's why I say that. Q. So I'm not worried about typically or not. As you sit here, you have no knowledge one way or the other whether or not she worked on this? She may have or she may not have; is that right? A. As I said, she generally works on these. I have not spoken to her, that's why I couched my answer; but it's my belief that she did.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. That's correct. Q. What is Patricia's title? A. She is a whatever oh, a principal. Q. What's her background? A. She went has a master's in business from or went to well, she attended Boston College as an undergrad. I think she has a master's in business from Bentley. And she has been working there about ten years maybe, awhile. Q. And Carrie Blasko, what is her title? A. She is a, perhaps a senior manager. I'm not sure of her exact title. Q. What's her background? A. Again, a college degree, perhaps a business	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	manager at AMS, Sarah Schomp, S-C-H-O-M-P, may have been involved. Q. You said it's possible. Do you know, as you are sitting here today, whether or not she was? A. She typically is. I didn't speak to her directly, that's why I say that. Q. So I'm not worried about typically or not. As you sit here, you have no knowledge one way or the other whether or not she worked on this? She may have or she may not have; is that right? A. As I said, she generally works on these. I have not spoken to her, that's why I couched my answer;
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. That's correct. Q. What is Patricia's title? A. She is a whatever oh, a principal. Q. What's her background? A. She went has a master's in business from or went to well, she attended Boston College as an undergrad. I think she has a master's in business from Bentley. And she has been working there about ten years maybe, awhile. Q. And Carrie Blasko, what is her title? A. She is a, perhaps a senior manager. I'm not sure of her exact title. Q. What's her background? A. Again, a college degree, perhaps a business degree, but I'm not sure what it is.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	manager at AMS, Sarah Schomp, S-C-H-O-M-P, may have been involved. Q. You said it's possible. Do you know, as you are sitting here today, whether or not she was? A. She typically is. I didn't speak to her directly, that's why I say that. Q. So I'm not worried about typically or not. As you sit here, you have no knowledge one way or the other whether or not she worked on this? She may have or she may not have; is that right? A. As I said, she generally works on these. I have not spoken to her, that's why I couched my answer; but it's my belief that she did.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. That's correct. Q. What is Patricia's title? A. She is a whatever oh, a principal. Q. What's her background? A. She went has a master's in business from or went to well, she attended Boston College as an undergrad. I think she has a master's in business from Bentley. And she has been working there about ten years maybe, awhile. Q. And Carrie Blasko, what is her title? A. She is a, perhaps a senior manager. I'm not sure of her exact title. Q. What's her background? A. Again, a college degree, perhaps a business degree, but I'm not sure what it is. Q. And Rachael, what is her title?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	manager at AMS, Sarah Schomp, S-C-H-O-M-P, may have been involved. Q. You said it's possible. Do you know, as you are sitting here today, whether or not she was? A. She typically is. I didn't speak to her directly, that's why I say that. Q. So I'm not worried about typically or not. As you sit here, you have no knowledge one way or the other whether or not she worked on this? She may have or she may not have; is that right? A. As I said, she generally works on these. I have not spoken to her, that's why I couched my answer; but it's my belief that she did. Q. You are not aware of any work that Ms. Schomp
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. That's correct. Q. What is Patricia's title? A. She is a whatever oh, a principal. Q. What's her background? A. She went has a master's in business from or went to well, she attended Boston College as an undergrad. I think she has a master's in business from Bentley. And she has been working there about ten years maybe, awhile. Q. And Carrie Blasko, what is her title? A. She is a, perhaps a senior manager. I'm not sure of her exact title. Q. What's her background? A. Again, a college degree, perhaps a business degree, but I'm not sure what it is. Q. And Rachael, what is her title? A. She is an analyst so as far as I know with a	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	manager at AMS, Sarah Schomp, S-C-H-O-M-P, may have been involved. Q. You said it's possible. Do you know, as you are sitting here today, whether or not she was? A. She typically is. I didn't speak to her directly, that's why I say that. Q. So I'm not worried about typically or not. As you sit here, you have no knowledge one way or the other whether or not she worked on this? She may have or she may not have; is that right? A. As I said, she generally works on these. I have not spoken to her, that's why I couched my answer; but it's my belief that she did. Q. You are not aware of any work that Ms. Schomp performed specifically in connection with the report that
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. That's correct. Q. What is Patricia's title? A. She is a whatever oh, a principal. Q. What's her background? A. She went has a master's in business from or went to well, she attended Boston College as an undergrad. I think she has a master's in business from Bentley. And she has been working there about ten years maybe, awhile. Q. And Carrie Blasko, what is her title? A. She is a, perhaps a senior manager. I'm not sure of her exact title. Q. What's her background? A. Again, a college degree, perhaps a business degree, but I'm not sure what it is. Q. And Rachael, what is her title?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	manager at AMS, Sarah Schomp, S-C-H-O-M-P, may have been involved. Q. You said it's possible. Do you know, as you are sitting here today, whether or not she was? A. She typically is. I didn't speak to her directly, that's why I say that. Q. So I'm not worried about typically or not. As you sit here, you have no knowledge one way or the other whether or not she worked on this? She may have or she may not have; is that right? A. As I said, she generally works on these. I have not spoken to her, that's why I couched my answer; but it's my belief that she did. Q. You are not aware of any work that Ms. Schomp performed specifically in connection with the report that was generated in this case; correct?

		Page 42		Page 44
1	A.	Maybe 30 or so. I'm not sure.	1	work I had done with universities for conjoint, that was
2	Q.	And have they all been in the context of	2	the one.
3	provid	ing conjoint analyses and damages opinions?	3	Q. I understand.
4	A.	I'm not a legal expert, but yes. It's this	4	MR. ARISOHN: Jon, we are coming up on an
5	type of	case.	5	hour, when you get to a natural breaking spot, can we
6	Q.	Okay. Let me back up. You have never worked	6	take a short bathroom break?
7		iversity; correct?	7	MR. SINGER: We can take a break right now
8	A.	In terms of having a paid job?	8	because we are about to dive in.
9	Q.	Yes.	9	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 10:28.
10	A.	No, I've not.	10	Going off the video record. This concludes Media Unit 1.
11	Q.	Have you ever been retained or engaged by a	11	(A brief recess was taken.)
12		sity to conduct a conjoint analysis?	12	MR. SINGER: Before we go back on,
13		Yes.	13	Juliana, would you mind marking the engagement letter and
14	Q.	What university was that?	14	AMS invoices as Exhibits 8 and 9.
15		The Massachusetts Institute of Technology or	15	(Two documents were marked as Exhibit Nos.
16	MIT.	2.	16	8 and 9 for identification.)
17	O.	When was that?	17	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 10:50. We
18	-	It's a few years ago.	18	are back on the video record. This begins Media Unit 2.
19		Any other universities for which you have been	19	BY MR. SINGER:
20		ed to perform a conjoint analysis?	20	Q. Mr. Gaskin, could you please pull up the
21		Not that I know of.	21	engagement letter we received during the break that's
22		Okay. And what was the what were you	22	marked as Exhibit 8.
23		ng in the conjoint that you did for MIT?	23	A. Yes.
24		We were studying the need for or demand for	24	Q. Let me know when you have it in front of you.
		Page 43		Page 45
1	grad st	udent housing.	1	A. All right. I have it in front of me.
2	-	Was that in the context of litigation?		
	Ų.	was that in the context of hugation?	2	Q. In the first paragraph you state in your
3		No, it was not.	$\begin{vmatrix} 2 \\ 3 \end{vmatrix}$	Q. In the first paragraph you state in your engagement letter that "AMS will send you a separate
3	A.	No, it was not.		engagement letter that "AMS will send you a separate
	A. Q.	No, it was not. And did you perform the same type of conjoint	3	engagement letter that "AMS will send you a separate engagement letter, and will bill you separately."
4	A. Q. analysi	No, it was not.	3 4	engagement letter that "AMS will send you a separate
4 5	A. Q. analysi differe	No, it was not. And did you perform the same type of conjoint is for MIT as you did in this case or did you use	3 4 5	engagement letter that "AMS will send you a separate engagement letter, and will bill you separately." Do you see that? A. Yes.
4 5 6	A. Q. analysi differed A.	No, it was not. And did you perform the same type of conjoint is for MIT as you did in this case or did you use nt methods? It was the same methods.	3 4 5 6	engagement letter that "AMS will send you a separate engagement letter, and will bill you separately." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Just to be clear, you do not have a copy of
4 5 6 7	A. Q. analysi differe A. Q.	No, it was not. And did you perform the same type of conjoint is for MIT as you did in this case or did you use nt methods? It was the same methods. What was it specifically that you were looking	3 4 5 6 7 8	engagement letter that "AMS will send you a separate engagement letter, and will bill you separately." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Just to be clear, you do not have a copy of that engagement letter from AMS; correct?
4 5 6 7 8	A. Q. analysi differe A. Q. at in te	No, it was not. And did you perform the same type of conjoint is for MIT as you did in this case or did you use nt methods? It was the same methods.	3 4 5 6 7	engagement letter that "AMS will send you a separate engagement letter, and will bill you separately." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Just to be clear, you do not have a copy of
4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Q. analysi differe A. Q. at in te	No, it was not. And did you perform the same type of conjoint is for MIT as you did in this case or did you use nt methods? It was the same methods. What was it specifically that you were looking rms of the demand for grad student housing? Can	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	engagement letter that "AMS will send you a separate engagement letter, and will bill you separately." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Just to be clear, you do not have a copy of that engagement letter from AMS; correct? A. That's correct.
4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Q. analysi differe A. Q. at in te	No, it was not. And did you perform the same type of conjoint is for MIT as you did in this case or did you use nt methods? It was the same methods. What was it specifically that you were looking rms of the demand for grad student housing? Can more specific? I think how much grad student housing they	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	engagement letter that "AMS will send you a separate engagement letter, and will bill you separately." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Just to be clear, you do not have a copy of that engagement letter from AMS; correct? A. That's correct. Q. And is it your understanding that AMS's
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. Q. analysis differe A. Q. at in te you be A. needed	No, it was not. And did you perform the same type of conjoint is for MIT as you did in this case or did you use nt methods? It was the same methods. What was it specifically that you were looking rms of the demand for grad student housing? Can more specific? I think how much grad student housing they	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	engagement letter that "AMS will send you a separate engagement letter, and will bill you separately." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Just to be clear, you do not have a copy of that engagement letter from AMS; correct? A. That's correct. Q. And is it your understanding that AMS's engagement with the plaintiffs is separate and distinct
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Q. analysis differe A. Q. at in te you be A. needed	No, it was not. And did you perform the same type of conjoint is for MIT as you did in this case or did you use nt methods? It was the same methods. What was it specifically that you were looking rms of the demand for grad student housing? Can more specific? I think how much grad student housing they l. In terms of quantity of, like, available	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	engagement letter that "AMS will send you a separate engagement letter, and will bill you separately." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Just to be clear, you do not have a copy of that engagement letter from AMS; correct? A. That's correct. Q. And is it your understanding that AMS's engagement with the plaintiffs is separate and distinct from your engagement with the plaintiffs?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Q. analysi differe A. Q. at in te you be A. needed Q. housin	No, it was not. And did you perform the same type of conjoint is for MIT as you did in this case or did you use nt methods? It was the same methods. What was it specifically that you were looking rms of the demand for grad student housing? Can more specific? I think how much grad student housing they l. In terms of quantity of, like, available	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	engagement letter that "AMS will send you a separate engagement letter, and will bill you separately." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Just to be clear, you do not have a copy of that engagement letter from AMS; correct? A. That's correct. Q. And is it your understanding that AMS's engagement with the plaintiffs is separate and distinct from your engagement with the plaintiffs? A. Well, I said they will send you a separate
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Q. analysis differe A. Q. at in te you be A. needed Q. housin, A.	No, it was not. And did you perform the same type of conjoint is for MIT as you did in this case or did you use not methods? It was the same methods. What was it specifically that you were looking rms of the demand for grad student housing? Can more specific? I think how much grad student housing they led. In terms of quantity of, like, available g? Quantity and pricing.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	engagement letter that "AMS will send you a separate engagement letter, and will bill you separately." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Just to be clear, you do not have a copy of that engagement letter from AMS; correct? A. That's correct. Q. And is it your understanding that AMS's engagement with the plaintiffs is separate and distinct from your engagement with the plaintiffs? A. Well, I said they will send you a separate engagement letter, isn't that what it means? Q. Thank you.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Q. analysis differe A. Q. at in te you be A. needed Q. housin A. Q.	No, it was not. And did you perform the same type of conjoint is for MIT as you did in this case or did you use nt methods? It was the same methods. What was it specifically that you were looking rms of the demand for grad student housing? Can more specific? I think how much grad student housing they l. In terms of quantity of, like, available g?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	engagement letter that "AMS will send you a separate engagement letter, and will bill you separately." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Just to be clear, you do not have a copy of that engagement letter from AMS; correct? A. That's correct. Q. And is it your understanding that AMS's engagement with the plaintiffs is separate and distinct from your engagement with the plaintiffs? A. Well, I said they will send you a separate engagement letter, isn't that what it means?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Q. analysis differed A. Q. at in te you be A. needed Q. housin A. Q. engage	No, it was not. And did you perform the same type of conjoint is for MIT as you did in this case or did you use nt methods? It was the same methods. What was it specifically that you were looking rms of the demand for grad student housing? Can more specific? I think how much grad student housing they l. In terms of quantity of, like, available g? Quantity and pricing. You were not studying tuition in that	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	engagement letter that "AMS will send you a separate engagement letter, and will bill you separately." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Just to be clear, you do not have a copy of that engagement letter from AMS; correct? A. That's correct. Q. And is it your understanding that AMS's engagement with the plaintiffs is separate and distinct from your engagement with the plaintiffs? A. Well, I said they will send you a separate engagement letter, isn't that what it means? Q. Thank you. And you state down in paragraph 4 of this engagement letter, "I will take all necessary measures to
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Q. analysis differer A. Q. at in te you be A. needed Q. housin A. Q. engage A.	No, it was not. And did you perform the same type of conjoint is for MIT as you did in this case or did you use int methods? It was the same methods. What was it specifically that you were looking rms of the demand for grad student housing? Can more specific? I think how much grad student housing they l. In terms of quantity of, like, available g? Quantity and pricing. You were not studying tuition in that ement; correct? That's correct. I was not asked to.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	engagement letter that "AMS will send you a separate engagement letter, and will bill you separately." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Just to be clear, you do not have a copy of that engagement letter from AMS; correct? A. That's correct. Q. And is it your understanding that AMS's engagement with the plaintiffs is separate and distinct from your engagement with the plaintiffs? A. Well, I said they will send you a separate engagement letter, isn't that what it means? Q. Thank you. And you state down in paragraph 4 of this engagement letter, "I will take all necessary measures to ensure that my communications with you remain privileg
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Q. analysis differe A. Q. at in te you be A. needed Q. housin A. Q. engage A. Q.	No, it was not. And did you perform the same type of conjoint is for MIT as you did in this case or did you use nt methods? It was the same methods. What was it specifically that you were looking rms of the demand for grad student housing? Can more specific? I think how much grad student housing they l. In terms of quantity of, like, available g? Quantity and pricing. You were not studying tuition in that ement; correct? That's correct. I was not asked to. Okay. And before your engagement before	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	engagement letter that "AMS will send you a separate engagement letter, and will bill you separately." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Just to be clear, you do not have a copy of that engagement letter from AMS; correct? A. That's correct. Q. And is it your understanding that AMS's engagement with the plaintiffs is separate and distinct from your engagement with the plaintiffs? A. Well, I said they will send you a separate engagement letter, isn't that what it means? Q. Thank you. And you state down in paragraph 4 of this engagement letter, "I will take all necessary measures to ensure that my communications with you remain privileg and are not disclosed to third parties (other than AMS or
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Q. analysis differed A. Q. at in terporal be A. needed Q. housing A. Q. engage A. Q. being 6	No, it was not. And did you perform the same type of conjoint is for MIT as you did in this case or did you use int methods? It was the same methods. What was it specifically that you were looking rms of the demand for grad student housing? Can more specific? I think how much grad student housing they l. In terms of quantity of, like, available g? Quantity and pricing. You were not studying tuition in that ement; correct? That's correct. I was not asked to. Okay. And before your engagement before engaged to conduct conjoints in these higher ed	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	engagement letter that "AMS will send you a separate engagement letter, and will bill you separately." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Just to be clear, you do not have a copy of that engagement letter from AMS; correct? A. That's correct. Q. And is it your understanding that AMS's engagement with the plaintiffs is separate and distinct from your engagement with the plaintiffs? A. Well, I said they will send you a separate engagement letter, isn't that what it means? Q. Thank you. And you state down in paragraph 4 of this engagement letter, "I will take all necessary measures to ensure that my communications with you remain privileg and are not disclosed to third parties (other than AMS or other experts working on this matter, as appropriate and
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Q. analysis differer A. Q. at in te you be A. needed Q. housin A. Q. engage A. Q. being & tuition	No, it was not. And did you perform the same type of conjoint is for MIT as you did in this case or did you use int methods? It was the same methods. What was it specifically that you were looking rms of the demand for grad student housing? Can more specific? I think how much grad student housing they l. In terms of quantity of, like, available g? Quantity and pricing. You were not studying tuition in that ement; correct? That's correct. I was not asked to. Okay. And before your engagement before engaged to conduct conjoints in these higher ed and fee class actions, you had never performed a	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	engagement letter that "AMS will send you a separate engagement letter, and will bill you separately." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Just to be clear, you do not have a copy of that engagement letter from AMS; correct? A. That's correct. Q. And is it your understanding that AMS's engagement with the plaintiffs is separate and distinct from your engagement with the plaintiffs? A. Well, I said they will send you a separate engagement letter, isn't that what it means? Q. Thank you. And you state down in paragraph 4 of this engagement letter, "I will take all necessary measures to ensure that my communications with you remain privileg and are not disclosed to third parties (other than AMS or other experts working on this matter, as appropriate and authorized by you)."
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Q. analysis differer A. Q. at in te you be A. needed Q. housin A. Q. engage A. Q. being & tuition	No, it was not. And did you perform the same type of conjoint is for MIT as you did in this case or did you use int methods? It was the same methods. What was it specifically that you were looking rms of the demand for grad student housing? Can more specific? I think how much grad student housing they in the terms of quantity of, like, available g? Quantity and pricing. You were not studying tuition in that terment; correct? That's correct. I was not asked to. Okay. And before your engagement before engaged to conduct conjoints in these higher ed and fee class actions, you had never performed a att to determine pricing for university tuition;	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	engagement letter that "AMS will send you a separate engagement letter, and will bill you separately." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Just to be clear, you do not have a copy of that engagement letter from AMS; correct? A. That's correct. Q. And is it your understanding that AMS's engagement with the plaintiffs is separate and distinct from your engagement with the plaintiffs? A. Well, I said they will send you a separate engagement letter, isn't that what it means? Q. Thank you. And you state down in paragraph 4 of this engagement letter, "I will take all necessary measures to ensure that my communications with you remain privilege and are not disclosed to third parties (other than AMS or other experts working on this matter, as appropriate and

	Page 50		Page 52
1	put this on the record now. I have serious concerns	1	A. Well, we do work together, but there's no
2	about the witness's responsiveness and obstructionist	2	official legal affiliation.
3	tactics during this deposition. The record is what the	3	Q. Thank you.
4	record is. I see you shaking your head but, nonetheless,	4	Are all of the higher education tuition or
5	I am putting it on notice right now that if this	5	fee class actions in which you have been engaged as an
6	continues, we will be filing a motion with the Court,	6	expert witness identified on your C.V. marked as Exhibit
7	because we are not going to be deprived of our time to	7	A?
8	depose Mr. Gaskin based on his delay and obstruction.	8	A. I believe so. At least the ones for which I
9	MR. ARISOHN: Okay. I don't know what the	9	have submitted some sort of opinions.
10	point of saying that on the record is. You can file	10	Q. Do you know whether any Daubert motions have
11	whatever you want to file, I guess. I can't stop you.	11	been filed against you or your reports in any of the
12	MR. SINGER: That's right.	12	higher ed tuition fee reimbursement cases in which you
13	MR. ARISOHN: If you want better answers,	13	have been retained as an expert?
14	I guess ask better questions.	14	A. Well, I'm not a legal expert, but my reports
15	MR. SINGER: The point of putting it on	15	have all been challenged, if that's what you mean.
16	the record is because now is your opportunity to talk	16	Q. You are familiar with the Daubert standard in
17	with him on a break and tell him to answer the questions.	17	federal court?
18	If you choose not to do so, that's at your risk.	18	A. Yes.
19	THE WITNESS: All right. So I looked at	19	MR. ARISOHN: Objection. Hold on. Calls
20	those invoices. There appear to be, I would say, at	20	for a legal conclusion.
21	least 100 hours on there; I didn't add each number up.	21	THE WITNESS: Again, you know, there's
22	BY MR. SINGER:	22	BY MR. SINGER:
23	Q. Okay. So at a minimum, based on your	23	Q. Mr. Gaskin, did you answer yes? I think you
24	estimation right there, AMS has spent over five times the	24	said yes; correct?
	Page 51		Page 53
1	-		1 age 33
1	amount of time on this engagement, on the work that went	1	A. I believe I was just talking and you
1 2	into your report, than you did; correct?	1 2	A. I believe I was just talking and you interrupted me. Would you like me to finish my answer?
	into your report, than you did; correct? A. I think your mathematics is wrong. If I put		A. I believe I was just talking and you interrupted me. Would you like me to finish my answer? Q. I believe your counsel interrupted you
2	into your report, than you did; correct? A. I think your mathematics is wrong. If I put in about wait. If I put in about 16 and they put in	2	A. I believe I was just talking and you interrupted me. Would you like me to finish my answer?
2 3	into your report, than you did; correct? A. I think your mathematics is wrong. If I put in about wait. If I put in about 16 and they put in over 100, that would be six times, I think.	2 3	 A. I believe I was just talking and you interrupted me. Would you like me to finish my answer? Q. I believe your counsel interrupted you actually, but go ahead. A. No, you interrupted me.
2 3 4	into your report, than you did; correct? A. I think your mathematics is wrong. If I put in about wait. If I put in about 16 and they put in over 100, that would be six times, I think. Q. Even better. Thank you.	2 3 4	A. I believe I was just talking and you interrupted me. Would you like me to finish my answer? Q. I believe your counsel interrupted you actually, but go ahead.
2 3 4 5	into your report, than you did; correct? A. I think your mathematics is wrong. If I put in about wait. If I put in about 16 and they put in over 100, that would be six times, I think. Q. Even better. Thank you. Do you know whether AMS was a disclosed	2 3 4 5	 A. I believe I was just talking and you interrupted me. Would you like me to finish my answer? Q. I believe your counsel interrupted you actually, but go ahead. A. No, you interrupted me. I've heard of Daubert and Pomcast (sic). It's my belief that it's Daubert. But, again, I'm not a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	into your report, than you did; correct? A. I think your mathematics is wrong. If I put in about wait. If I put in about 16 and they put in over 100, that would be six times, I think. Q. Even better. Thank you. Do you know whether AMS was a disclosed expert witness in this case, Mr. Gaskin?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. I believe I was just talking and you interrupted me. Would you like me to finish my answer? Q. I believe your counsel interrupted you actually, but go ahead. A. No, you interrupted me. I've heard of Daubert and Pomcast (sic). It's my belief that it's Daubert. But, again, I'm not a legal expert. I do know that rebuttal reports were filed
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	into your report, than you did; correct? A. I think your mathematics is wrong. If I put in about wait. If I put in about 16 and they put in over 100, that would be six times, I think. Q. Even better. Thank you. Do you know whether AMS was a disclosed expert witness in this case, Mr. Gaskin? A. Not to my knowledge.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. I believe I was just talking and you interrupted me. Would you like me to finish my answer? Q. I believe your counsel interrupted you actually, but go ahead. A. No, you interrupted me. I've heard of Daubert and Pomcast (sic). It's my belief that it's Daubert. But, again, I'm not a legal expert. I do know that rebuttal reports were filed and that I had to respond to them, and then some sort of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	into your report, than you did; correct? A. I think your mathematics is wrong. If I put in about wait. If I put in about 16 and they put in over 100, that would be six times, I think. Q. Even better. Thank you. Do you know whether AMS was a disclosed expert witness in this case, Mr. Gaskin? A. Not to my knowledge. Q. Okay. Do you receive any payments from AMS	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. I believe I was just talking and you interrupted me. Would you like me to finish my answer? Q. I believe your counsel interrupted you actually, but go ahead. A. No, you interrupted me. I've heard of Daubert and Pomcast (sic). It's my belief that it's Daubert. But, again, I'm not a legal expert. I do know that rebuttal reports were filed and that I had to respond to them, and then some sort of ruling was made about class certification.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	into your report, than you did; correct? A. I think your mathematics is wrong. If I put in about wait. If I put in about 16 and they put in over 100, that would be six times, I think. Q. Even better. Thank you. Do you know whether AMS was a disclosed expert witness in this case, Mr. Gaskin? A. Not to my knowledge. Q. Okay. Do you receive any payments from AMS for the work that AMS is billing plaintiffs in this case?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. I believe I was just talking and you interrupted me. Would you like me to finish my answer? Q. I believe your counsel interrupted you actually, but go ahead. A. No, you interrupted me. I've heard of Daubert and Pomcast (sic). It's my belief that it's Daubert. But, again, I'm not a legal expert. I do know that rebuttal reports were filed and that I had to respond to them, and then some sort of ruling was made about class certification. Q. I'm not asking about class certification. I'm
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	into your report, than you did; correct? A. I think your mathematics is wrong. If I put in about wait. If I put in about 16 and they put in over 100, that would be six times, I think. Q. Even better. Thank you. Do you know whether AMS was a disclosed expert witness in this case, Mr. Gaskin? A. Not to my knowledge. Q. Okay. Do you receive any payments from AMS for the work that AMS is billing plaintiffs in this case? A. No, I do not.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. I believe I was just talking and you interrupted me. Would you like me to finish my answer? Q. I believe your counsel interrupted you actually, but go ahead. A. No, you interrupted me. I've heard of Daubert and Pomcast (sic). It's my belief that it's Daubert. But, again, I'm not a legal expert. I do know that rebuttal reports were filed and that I had to respond to them, and then some sort of ruling was made about class certification. Q. I'm not asking about class certification. I'm asking about Daubert motions on the reliability or
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	into your report, than you did; correct? A. I think your mathematics is wrong. If I put in about wait. If I put in about 16 and they put in over 100, that would be six times, I think. Q. Even better. Thank you. Do you know whether AMS was a disclosed expert witness in this case, Mr. Gaskin? A. Not to my knowledge. Q. Okay. Do you receive any payments from AMS for the work that AMS is billing plaintiffs in this case? A. No, I do not. Q. Do you hold any equity interest in AMS?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. I believe I was just talking and you interrupted me. Would you like me to finish my answer? Q. I believe your counsel interrupted you actually, but go ahead. A. No, you interrupted me. I've heard of Daubert and Pomcast (sic). It's my belief that it's Daubert. But, again, I'm not a legal expert. I do know that rebuttal reports were filed and that I had to respond to them, and then some sort of ruling was made about class certification. Q. I'm not asking about class certification. I'm asking about Daubert motions on the reliability or methodology of conjoint analyses that you have done in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	into your report, than you did; correct? A. I think your mathematics is wrong. If I put in about wait. If I put in about 16 and they put in over 100, that would be six times, I think. Q. Even better. Thank you. Do you know whether AMS was a disclosed expert witness in this case, Mr. Gaskin? A. Not to my knowledge. Q. Okay. Do you receive any payments from AMS for the work that AMS is billing plaintiffs in this case? A. No, I do not. Q. Do you hold any equity interest in AMS? A. No, I do not.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. I believe I was just talking and you interrupted me. Would you like me to finish my answer? Q. I believe your counsel interrupted you actually, but go ahead. A. No, you interrupted me. I've heard of Daubert and Pomcast (sic). It's my belief that it's Daubert. But, again, I'm not a legal expert. I do know that rebuttal reports were filed and that I had to respond to them, and then some sort of ruling was made about class certification. Q. I'm not asking about class certification. I'm asking about Daubert motions on the reliability or methodology of conjoint analyses that you have done in the higher ed tuition and fee reimbursement cases.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	into your report, than you did; correct? A. I think your mathematics is wrong. If I put in about wait. If I put in about 16 and they put in over 100, that would be six times, I think. Q. Even better. Thank you. Do you know whether AMS was a disclosed expert witness in this case, Mr. Gaskin? A. Not to my knowledge. Q. Okay. Do you receive any payments from AMS for the work that AMS is billing plaintiffs in this case? A. No, I do not. Q. Do you hold any equity interest in AMS? A. No, I do not. Q. Are you completely separate from AMS?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. I believe I was just talking and you interrupted me. Would you like me to finish my answer? Q. I believe your counsel interrupted you actually, but go ahead. A. No, you interrupted me. I've heard of Daubert and Pomcast (sic). It's my belief that it's Daubert. But, again, I'm not a legal expert. I do know that rebuttal reports were filed and that I had to respond to them, and then some sort of ruling was made about class certification. Q. I'm not asking about class certification. I'm asking about Daubert motions on the reliability or methodology of conjoint analyses that you have done in the higher ed tuition and fee reimbursement cases. With that context, are you aware of any
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	into your report, than you did; correct? A. I think your mathematics is wrong. If I put in about wait. If I put in about 16 and they put in over 100, that would be six times, I think. Q. Even better. Thank you. Do you know whether AMS was a disclosed expert witness in this case, Mr. Gaskin? A. Not to my knowledge. Q. Okay. Do you receive any payments from AMS for the work that AMS is billing plaintiffs in this case? A. No, I do not. Q. Do you hold any equity interest in AMS? A. No, I do not. Q. Are you completely separate from AMS? A. How do you define separate?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. I believe I was just talking and you interrupted me. Would you like me to finish my answer? Q. I believe your counsel interrupted you actually, but go ahead. A. No, you interrupted me. I've heard of Daubert and Pomcast (sic). It's my belief that it's Daubert. But, again, I'm not a legal expert. I do know that rebuttal reports were filed and that I had to respond to them, and then some sort of ruling was made about class certification. Q. I'm not asking about class certification. I'm asking about Daubert motions on the reliability or methodology of conjoint analyses that you have done in the higher ed tuition and fee reimbursement cases. With that context, are you aware of any such motions being filed against you?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	into your report, than you did; correct? A. I think your mathematics is wrong. If I put in about wait. If I put in about 16 and they put in over 100, that would be six times, I think. Q. Even better. Thank you. Do you know whether AMS was a disclosed expert witness in this case, Mr. Gaskin? A. Not to my knowledge. Q. Okay. Do you receive any payments from AMS for the work that AMS is billing plaintiffs in this case? A. No, I do not. Q. Do you hold any equity interest in AMS? A. No, I do not. Q. Are you completely separate from AMS? A. How do you define separate? Q. How do you understand separate?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. I believe I was just talking and you interrupted me. Would you like me to finish my answer? Q. I believe your counsel interrupted you actually, but go ahead. A. No, you interrupted me. I've heard of Daubert and Pomcast (sic). It's my belief that it's Daubert. But, again, I'm not a legal expert. I do know that rebuttal reports were filed and that I had to respond to them, and then some sort of ruling was made about class certification. Q. I'm not asking about class certification. I'm asking about Daubert motions on the reliability or methodology of conjoint analyses that you have done in the higher ed tuition and fee reimbursement cases. With that context, are you aware of any such motions being filed against you? MR. ARISOHN: Objection. Calls for a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	into your report, than you did; correct? A. I think your mathematics is wrong. If I put in about wait. If I put in about 16 and they put in over 100, that would be six times, I think. Q. Even better. Thank you. Do you know whether AMS was a disclosed expert witness in this case, Mr. Gaskin? A. Not to my knowledge. Q. Okay. Do you receive any payments from AMS for the work that AMS is billing plaintiffs in this case? A. No, I do not. Q. Do you hold any equity interest in AMS? A. No, I do not. Q. Are you completely separate from AMS? A. How do you define separate? Q. How do you understand separate? A. Well, I don't work for them. I live in a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. I believe I was just talking and you interrupted me. Would you like me to finish my answer? Q. I believe your counsel interrupted you actually, but go ahead. A. No, you interrupted me. I've heard of Daubert and Pomcast (sic). It's my belief that it's Daubert. But, again, I'm not a legal expert. I do know that rebuttal reports were filed and that I had to respond to them, and then some sort of ruling was made about class certification. Q. I'm not asking about class certification. I'm asking about Daubert motions on the reliability or methodology of conjoint analyses that you have done in the higher ed tuition and fee reimbursement cases. With that context, are you aware of any such motions being filed against you? MR. ARISOHN: Objection. Calls for a legal conclusion. You can answer the question.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	into your report, than you did; correct? A. I think your mathematics is wrong. If I put in about wait. If I put in about 16 and they put in over 100, that would be six times, I think. Q. Even better. Thank you. Do you know whether AMS was a disclosed expert witness in this case, Mr. Gaskin? A. Not to my knowledge. Q. Okay. Do you receive any payments from AMS for the work that AMS is billing plaintiffs in this case? A. No, I do not. Q. Do you hold any equity interest in AMS? A. No, I do not. Q. Are you completely separate from AMS? A. How do you define separate? Q. How do you understand separate? A. Well, I don't work for them. I live in a different place. I don't know exactly what you mean.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. I believe I was just talking and you interrupted me. Would you like me to finish my answer? Q. I believe your counsel interrupted you actually, but go ahead. A. No, you interrupted me. I've heard of Daubert and Pomcast (sic). It's my belief that it's Daubert. But, again, I'm not a legal expert. I do know that rebuttal reports were filed and that I had to respond to them, and then some sort of ruling was made about class certification. Q. I'm not asking about class certification. I'm asking about Daubert motions on the reliability or methodology of conjoint analyses that you have done in the higher ed tuition and fee reimbursement cases. With that context, are you aware of any such motions being filed against you? MR. ARISOHN: Objection. Calls for a legal conclusion. You can answer the question. THE WITNESS: I just answered your
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	into your report, than you did; correct? A. I think your mathematics is wrong. If I put in about wait. If I put in about 16 and they put in over 100, that would be six times, I think. Q. Even better. Thank you. Do you know whether AMS was a disclosed expert witness in this case, Mr. Gaskin? A. Not to my knowledge. Q. Okay. Do you receive any payments from AMS for the work that AMS is billing plaintiffs in this case? A. No, I do not. Q. Do you hold any equity interest in AMS? A. No, I do not. Q. Are you completely separate from AMS? A. How do you define separate? Q. How do you understand separate? A. Well, I don't work for them. I live in a different place. I don't know exactly what you mean. Q. You don't share in any revenues or profits	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. I believe I was just talking and you interrupted me. Would you like me to finish my answer? Q. I believe your counsel interrupted you actually, but go ahead. A. No, you interrupted me. I've heard of Daubert and Pomcast (sic). It's my belief that it's Daubert. But, again, I'm not a legal expert. I do know that rebuttal reports were filed and that I had to respond to them, and then some sort of ruling was made about class certification. Q. I'm not asking about class certification. I'm asking about Daubert motions on the reliability or methodology of conjoint analyses that you have done in the higher ed tuition and fee reimbursement cases. With that context, are you aware of any such motions being filed against you? MR. ARISOHN: Objection. Calls for a legal conclusion. You can answer the question. THE WITNESS: I just answered your question.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	into your report, than you did; correct? A. I think your mathematics is wrong. If I put in about wait. If I put in about 16 and they put in over 100, that would be six times, I think. Q. Even better. Thank you. Do you know whether AMS was a disclosed expert witness in this case, Mr. Gaskin? A. Not to my knowledge. Q. Okay. Do you receive any payments from AMS for the work that AMS is billing plaintiffs in this case? A. No, I do not. Q. Do you hold any equity interest in AMS? A. No, I do not. Q. Are you completely separate from AMS? A. How do you define separate? Q. How do you understand separate? A. Well, I don't work for them. I live in a different place. I don't know exactly what you mean. Q. You don't share in any revenues or profits from AMS; correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. I believe I was just talking and you interrupted me. Would you like me to finish my answer? Q. I believe your counsel interrupted you actually, but go ahead. A. No, you interrupted me. I've heard of Daubert and Pomcast (sic). It's my belief that it's Daubert. But, again, I'm not a legal expert. I do know that rebuttal reports were filed and that I had to respond to them, and then some sort of ruling was made about class certification. Q. I'm not asking about class certification. I'm asking about Daubert motions on the reliability or methodology of conjoint analyses that you have done in the higher ed tuition and fee reimbursement cases. With that context, are you aware of any such motions being filed against you? MR. ARISOHN: Objection. Calls for a legal conclusion. You can answer the question. THE WITNESS: I just answered your question. BY MR. SINGER:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	into your report, than you did; correct? A. I think your mathematics is wrong. If I put in about wait. If I put in about 16 and they put in over 100, that would be six times, I think. Q. Even better. Thank you. Do you know whether AMS was a disclosed expert witness in this case, Mr. Gaskin? A. Not to my knowledge. Q. Okay. Do you receive any payments from AMS for the work that AMS is billing plaintiffs in this case? A. No, I do not. Q. Do you hold any equity interest in AMS? A. No, I do not. Q. Are you completely separate from AMS? A. How do you define separate? Q. How do you understand separate? A. Well, I don't work for them. I live in a different place. I don't know exactly what you mean. Q. You don't share in any revenues or profits from AMS; correct? A. That's correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. I believe I was just talking and you interrupted me. Would you like me to finish my answer? Q. I believe your counsel interrupted you actually, but go ahead. A. No, you interrupted me. I've heard of Daubert and Pomcast (sic). It's my belief that it's Daubert. But, again, I'm not a legal expert. I do know that rebuttal reports were filed and that I had to respond to them, and then some sort of ruling was made about class certification. Q. I'm not asking about class certification. I'm asking about Daubert motions on the reliability or methodology of conjoint analyses that you have done in the higher ed tuition and fee reimbursement cases. With that context, are you aware of any such motions being filed against you? MR. ARISOHN: Objection. Calls for a legal conclusion. You can answer the question. THE WITNESS: I just answered your question. BY MR. SINGER: Q. Mr. Gaskin, you did not. I'm asking the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	into your report, than you did; correct? A. I think your mathematics is wrong. If I put in about wait. If I put in about 16 and they put in over 100, that would be six times, I think. Q. Even better. Thank you. Do you know whether AMS was a disclosed expert witness in this case, Mr. Gaskin? A. Not to my knowledge. Q. Okay. Do you receive any payments from AMS for the work that AMS is billing plaintiffs in this case? A. No, I do not. Q. Do you hold any equity interest in AMS? A. No, I do not. Q. Are you completely separate from AMS? A. How do you define separate? Q. How do you understand separate? A. Well, I don't work for them. I live in a different place. I don't know exactly what you mean. Q. You don't share in any revenues or profits from AMS; correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. I believe I was just talking and you interrupted me. Would you like me to finish my answer? Q. I believe your counsel interrupted you actually, but go ahead. A. No, you interrupted me. I've heard of Daubert and Pomcast (sic). It's my belief that it's Daubert. But, again, I'm not a legal expert. I do know that rebuttal reports were filed and that I had to respond to them, and then some sort of ruling was made about class certification. Q. I'm not asking about class certification. I'm asking about Daubert motions on the reliability or methodology of conjoint analyses that you have done in the higher ed tuition and fee reimbursement cases. With that context, are you aware of any such motions being filed against you? MR. ARISOHN: Objection. Calls for a legal conclusion. You can answer the question. THE WITNESS: I just answered your question. BY MR. SINGER:

	Page 78		Page 80
1	in your report?	1	asking you to wait until everyone gets there. That's the
2	A. It's my recollection that I talked about a	2	way that every deposition I have ever been in has been
3	reduction in market value. I don't recall explicitly an	3	conducted. Really, if you are unable to, you know,
4	overpayment factor. You can show me, if you'd like.	4	proceed with that sort of courtesy, that's really a
5	Q. You are not expressing an opinion on any	5	shame.
6	alleged damages for missed classes during the days that	6	MR. SINGER: No. If you need to get
7	the university was closed; correct?	7	there, that's fine, say so. The witness is fine. I am
8	A. Well, I think that that would is more of a	8	reading the questions. We are good.
9	legal question. I have presented two scenarios to	9	MR. ARISOHN: I needed to get there.
10	students and asked them to get the difference. And I am	10	MR. SINGER: The witness didn't have an
11	estimating the difference in market value based on that.	11	issue.
12	Q. Yes. And you have told me that that was at	12	MR. ARISOHN: I needed to get there as
13	the time and point of sale at the beginning of the	13	well.
14	semester; correct?	14	MR. SINGER: Thank you.
15	A. Yes.	15	MR. ARISOHN: If you are pointing us
16	Q. Okay. So now I am asking you about something	16	the witness or anyone else to a specific portion of a
17	that occurred during the semester when the university	17	document, would you just make sure that everybody is
18	closed for several days. You are not expressing an	18	there, or wait a second for everyone to get there.
19	opinion on any alleged damages for missed classes during	19	BY MR. SINGER:
20	those days; correct?	20	Q. Mr. Gaskin, in paragraph 10 of your report,
21	A. I really think that's out of the scope of my	21	you state, "I was asked by counsel for Plaintiffs to
22	assignment. I provided two scenarios, and evaluated a	22	design, describe, and execute a market research survey
23	difference in market value between each of them. It	23	(the 'University Survey') and to conduct an analysis that
24	involves the closure of the school, but I think you'd do	24	would enable me to assess" "the reduction, if any, in
-			would enable like to assess the reduction, if any, in
	D 70		P 01
1	Page 79	1	Page 81
1 2	better to ask Mr. Weir or counsel.	1 2	market value resulting from the Closure of the University
2	better to ask Mr. Weir or counsel. Q. Thank you.	2	market value resulting from the Closure of the University Campus (measured in dollars and/or percentage terms.)"
2 3	better to ask Mr. Weir or counsel. Q. Thank you. You are not expressing an opinion as to	2 3	market value resulting from the Closure of the University Campus (measured in dollars and/or percentage terms.)" Do you see that?
2 3 4	better to ask Mr. Weir or counsel. Q. Thank you. You are not expressing an opinion as to whether or not the university was unjustly enriched in	2 3 4	market value resulting from the Closure of the University Campus (measured in dollars and/or percentage terms.)" Do you see that? A. I do. And I had not gotten there when you
2 3 4 5	better to ask Mr. Weir or counsel. Q. Thank you. You are not expressing an opinion as to whether or not the university was unjustly enriched in any amount; correct?	2 3 4 5	market value resulting from the Closure of the University Campus (measured in dollars and/or percentage terms.)" Do you see that? A. I do. And I had not gotten there when you started reading it before, so I would appreciate your
2 3 4 5 6	better to ask Mr. Weir or counsel. Q. Thank you. You are not expressing an opinion as to whether or not the university was unjustly enriched in any amount; correct? A. It's my job to assume that plaintiffs'	2 3 4 5 6	market value resulting from the Closure of the University Campus (measured in dollars and/or percentage terms.)" Do you see that? A. I do. And I had not gotten there when you started reading it before, so I would appreciate your waiting for me to say I'm there.
2 3 4 5 6 7	better to ask Mr. Weir or counsel. Q. Thank you. You are not expressing an opinion as to whether or not the university was unjustly enriched in any amount; correct? A. It's my job to assume that plaintiffs' allegations are true and that they will be found to be	2 3 4 5 6 7	market value resulting from the Closure of the University Campus (measured in dollars and/or percentage terms.)" Do you see that? A. I do. And I had not gotten there when you started reading it before, so I would appreciate your waiting for me to say I'm there. Q. Okay. That paragraph summarizes the scope of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Detter to ask Mr. Weir or counsel. Q. Thank you. You are not expressing an opinion as to whether or not the university was unjustly enriched in any amount; correct? A. It's my job to assume that plaintiffs' allegations are true and that they will be found to be true during this stage of the trial. However, I'm not an	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	market value resulting from the Closure of the University Campus (measured in dollars and/or percentage terms.)" Do you see that? A. I do. And I had not gotten there when you started reading it before, so I would appreciate your waiting for me to say I'm there. Q. Okay. That paragraph summarizes the scope of the university's survey and your assignment; correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Thank you. You are not expressing an opinion as to whether or not the university was unjustly enriched in any amount; correct? A. It's my job to assume that plaintiffs' allegations are true and that they will be found to be true during this stage of the trial. However, I'm not an expert in that area or do I vouch personally for those	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	market value resulting from the Closure of the University Campus (measured in dollars and/or percentage terms.)" Do you see that? A. I do. And I had not gotten there when you started reading it before, so I would appreciate your waiting for me to say I'm there. Q. Okay. That paragraph summarizes the scope of the university's survey and your assignment; correct? A. I will just review it once more. (Witness
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Detter to ask Mr. Weir or counsel. Q. Thank you. You are not expressing an opinion as to whether or not the university was unjustly enriched in any amount; correct? A. It's my job to assume that plaintiffs' allegations are true and that they will be found to be true during this stage of the trial. However, I'm not an expert in that area or do I vouch personally for those allegations.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	market value resulting from the Closure of the University Campus (measured in dollars and/or percentage terms.)" Do you see that? A. I do. And I had not gotten there when you started reading it before, so I would appreciate your waiting for me to say I'm there. Q. Okay. That paragraph summarizes the scope of the university's survey and your assignment; correct? A. I will just review it once more. (Witness reading.) Yes, that does.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. Thank you. You are not expressing an opinion as to whether or not the university was unjustly enriched in any amount; correct? A. It's my job to assume that plaintiffs' allegations are true and that they will be found to be true during this stage of the trial. However, I'm not an expert in that area or do I vouch personally for those allegations. Q. You have not reviewed the university's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	market value resulting from the Closure of the University Campus (measured in dollars and/or percentage terms.)" Do you see that? A. I do. And I had not gotten there when you started reading it before, so I would appreciate your waiting for me to say I'm there. Q. Okay. That paragraph summarizes the scope of the university's survey and your assignment; correct? A. I will just review it once more. (Witness reading.) Yes, that does. Q. And the market value reduction that you were
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Detter to ask Mr. Weir or counsel. Q. Thank you. You are not expressing an opinion as to whether or not the university was unjustly enriched in any amount; correct? A. It's my job to assume that plaintiffs' allegations are true and that they will be found to be true during this stage of the trial. However, I'm not an expert in that area or do I vouch personally for those allegations. Q. You have not reviewed the university's financials from the spring of 2020; correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	market value resulting from the Closure of the University Campus (measured in dollars and/or percentage terms.)" Do you see that? A. I do. And I had not gotten there when you started reading it before, so I would appreciate your waiting for me to say I'm there. Q. Okay. That paragraph summarizes the scope of the university's survey and your assignment; correct? A. I will just review it once more. (Witness reading.) Yes, that does. Q. And the market value reduction that you were calculating, results from that defined you assume
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Thank you. You are not expressing an opinion as to whether or not the university was unjustly enriched in any amount; correct? A. It's my job to assume that plaintiffs' allegations are true and that they will be found to be true during this stage of the trial. However, I'm not an expert in that area or do I vouch personally for those allegations. Q. You have not reviewed the university's financials from the spring of 2020; correct? A. Not to my knowledge, nor did I need to to do	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	market value resulting from the Closure of the University Campus (measured in dollars and/or percentage terms.)" Do you see that? A. I do. And I had not gotten there when you started reading it before, so I would appreciate your waiting for me to say I'm there. Q. Okay. That paragraph summarizes the scope of the university's survey and your assignment; correct? A. I will just review it once more. (Witness reading.) Yes, that does. Q. And the market value reduction that you were calculating, results from that defined you assume results from that defined term, closure of the university
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. Thank you. You are not expressing an opinion as to whether or not the university was unjustly enriched in any amount; correct? A. It's my job to assume that plaintiffs' allegations are true and that they will be found to be true during this stage of the trial. However, I'm not an expert in that area or do I vouch personally for those allegations. Q. You have not reviewed the university's financials from the spring of 2020; correct? A. Not to my knowledge, nor did I need to to do my assignment.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	market value resulting from the Closure of the University Campus (measured in dollars and/or percentage terms.)" Do you see that? A. I do. And I had not gotten there when you started reading it before, so I would appreciate your waiting for me to say I'm there. Q. Okay. That paragraph summarizes the scope of the university's survey and your assignment; correct? A. I will just review it once more. (Witness reading.) Yes, that does. Q. And the market value reduction that you were calculating, results from that defined you assume results from that defined term, closure of the university campus, that we looked at in paragraph 8; right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Thank you. You are not expressing an opinion as to whether or not the university was unjustly enriched in any amount; correct? A. It's my job to assume that plaintiffs' allegations are true and that they will be found to be true during this stage of the trial. However, I'm not an expert in that area or do I vouch personally for those allegations. Q. You have not reviewed the university's financials from the spring of 2020; correct? A. Not to my knowledge, nor did I need to to do my assignment. Q. Look at paragraph 10 in your report, please.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	market value resulting from the Closure of the University Campus (measured in dollars and/or percentage terms.)" Do you see that? A. I do. And I had not gotten there when you started reading it before, so I would appreciate your waiting for me to say I'm there. Q. Okay. That paragraph summarizes the scope of the university's survey and your assignment; correct? A. I will just review it once more. (Witness reading.) Yes, that does. Q. And the market value reduction that you were calculating, results from that defined you assume results from that defined term, closure of the university campus, that we looked at in paragraph 8; right? A. Well, basically. But I think if you read
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Thank you. You are not expressing an opinion as to whether or not the university was unjustly enriched in any amount; correct? A. It's my job to assume that plaintiffs' allegations are true and that they will be found to be true during this stage of the trial. However, I'm not an expert in that area or do I vouch personally for those allegations. Q. You have not reviewed the university's financials from the spring of 2020; correct? A. Not to my knowledge, nor did I need to to do my assignment. Q. Look at paragraph 10 in your report, please. A. Okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	market value resulting from the Closure of the University Campus (measured in dollars and/or percentage terms.)" Do you see that? A. I do. And I had not gotten there when you started reading it before, so I would appreciate your waiting for me to say I'm there. Q. Okay. That paragraph summarizes the scope of the university's survey and your assignment; correct? A. I will just review it once more. (Witness reading.) Yes, that does. Q. And the market value reduction that you were calculating, results from that defined you assume results from that defined term, closure of the university campus, that we looked at in paragraph 8; right? A. Well, basically. But I think if you read through the report more thoroughly you will see the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Thank you. You are not expressing an opinion as to whether or not the university was unjustly enriched in any amount; correct? A. It's my job to assume that plaintiffs' allegations are true and that they will be found to be true during this stage of the trial. However, I'm not an expert in that area or do I vouch personally for those allegations. Q. You have not reviewed the university's financials from the spring of 2020; correct? A. Not to my knowledge, nor did I need to to do my assignment. Q. Look at paragraph 10 in your report, please. A. Okay. MR. ARISOHN: Hold on. Can you just wait	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	market value resulting from the Closure of the University Campus (measured in dollars and/or percentage terms.)" Do you see that? A. I do. And I had not gotten there when you started reading it before, so I would appreciate your waiting for me to say I'm there. Q. Okay. That paragraph summarizes the scope of the university's survey and your assignment; correct? A. I will just review it once more. (Witness reading.) Yes, that does. Q. And the market value reduction that you were calculating, results from that defined you assume results from that defined term, closure of the university campus, that we looked at in paragraph 8; right? A. Well, basically. But I think if you read through the report more thoroughly you will see the definition of the levels I used for campus, class and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Thank you. You are not expressing an opinion as to whether or not the university was unjustly enriched in any amount; correct? A. It's my job to assume that plaintiffs' allegations are true and that they will be found to be true during this stage of the trial. However, I'm not an expert in that area or do I vouch personally for those allegations. Q. You have not reviewed the university's financials from the spring of 2020; correct? A. Not to my knowledge, nor did I need to to do my assignment. Q. Look at paragraph 10 in your report, please. A. Okay. MR. ARISOHN: Hold on. Can you just wait until the witness gets there before you ask your	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	market value resulting from the Closure of the University Campus (measured in dollars and/or percentage terms.)" Do you see that? A. I do. And I had not gotten there when you started reading it before, so I would appreciate your waiting for me to say I'm there. Q. Okay. That paragraph summarizes the scope of the university's survey and your assignment; correct? A. I will just review it once more. (Witness reading.) Yes, that does. Q. And the market value reduction that you were calculating, results from that defined you assume results from that defined term, closure of the university campus, that we looked at in paragraph 8; right? A. Well, basically. But I think if you read through the report more thoroughly you will see the definition of the levels I used for campus, class and campus format, and that's what they're really reacting
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Detter to ask Mr. Weir or counsel. Q. Thank you. You are not expressing an opinion as to whether or not the university was unjustly enriched in any amount; correct? A. It's my job to assume that plaintiffs' allegations are true and that they will be found to be true during this stage of the trial. However, I'm not an expert in that area or do I vouch personally for those allegations. Q. You have not reviewed the university's financials from the spring of 2020; correct? A. Not to my knowledge, nor did I need to to do my assignment. Q. Look at paragraph 10 in your report, please. A. Okay. MR. ARISOHN: Hold on. Can you just wait until the witness gets there before you ask your question. Is that okay?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	market value resulting from the Closure of the University Campus (measured in dollars and/or percentage terms.)" Do you see that? A. I do. And I had not gotten there when you started reading it before, so I would appreciate your waiting for me to say I'm there. Q. Okay. That paragraph summarizes the scope of the university's survey and your assignment; correct? A. I will just review it once more. (Witness reading.) Yes, that does. Q. And the market value reduction that you were calculating, results from that defined you assume results from that defined term, closure of the university campus, that we looked at in paragraph 8; right? A. Well, basically. But I think if you read through the report more thoroughly you will see the definition of the levels I used for campus, class and campus format, and that's what they're really reacting to, that definition of the two levels used in the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Thank you. You are not expressing an opinion as to whether or not the university was unjustly enriched in any amount; correct? A. It's my job to assume that plaintiffs' allegations are true and that they will be found to be true during this stage of the trial. However, I'm not an expert in that area or do I vouch personally for those allegations. Q. You have not reviewed the university's financials from the spring of 2020; correct? A. Not to my knowledge, nor did I need to to do my assignment. Q. Look at paragraph 10 in your report, please. A. Okay. MR. ARISOHN: Hold on. Can you just wait until the witness gets there before you ask your question. Is that okay? MR. SINGER: I can read it. Josh, if he	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	market value resulting from the Closure of the University Campus (measured in dollars and/or percentage terms.)" Do you see that? A. I do. And I had not gotten there when you started reading it before, so I would appreciate your waiting for me to say I'm there. Q. Okay. That paragraph summarizes the scope of the university's survey and your assignment; correct? A. I will just review it once more. (Witness reading.) Yes, that does. Q. And the market value reduction that you were calculating, results from that defined you assume results from that defined term, closure of the university campus, that we looked at in paragraph 8; right? A. Well, basically. But I think if you read through the report more thoroughly you will see the definition of the levels I used for campus, class and campus format, and that's what they're really reacting to, that definition of the two levels used in the conjoint survey.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Thank you. You are not expressing an opinion as to whether or not the university was unjustly enriched in any amount; correct? A. It's my job to assume that plaintiffs' allegations are true and that they will be found to be true during this stage of the trial. However, I'm not an expert in that area or do I vouch personally for those allegations. Q. You have not reviewed the university's financials from the spring of 2020; correct? A. Not to my knowledge, nor did I need to to do my assignment. Q. Look at paragraph 10 in your report, please. A. Okay. MR. ARISOHN: Hold on. Can you just wait until the witness gets there before you ask your question. Is that okay? MR. SINGER: I can read it. Josh, if he has an issue, he'll tell me, okay. He is fine.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	market value resulting from the Closure of the University Campus (measured in dollars and/or percentage terms.)" Do you see that? A. I do. And I had not gotten there when you started reading it before, so I would appreciate your waiting for me to say I'm there. Q. Okay. That paragraph summarizes the scope of the university's survey and your assignment; correct? A. I will just review it once more. (Witness reading.) Yes, that does. Q. And the market value reduction that you were calculating, results from that defined you assume results from that defined term, closure of the university campus, that we looked at in paragraph 8; right? A. Well, basically. But I think if you read through the report more thoroughly you will see the definition of the levels I used for campus, class and campus format, and that's what they're really reacting to, that definition of the two levels used in the conjoint survey. Q. You used choice-based conjoint as your
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Thank you. You are not expressing an opinion as to whether or not the university was unjustly enriched in any amount; correct? A. It's my job to assume that plaintiffs' allegations are true and that they will be found to be true during this stage of the trial. However, I'm not an expert in that area or do I vouch personally for those allegations. Q. You have not reviewed the university's financials from the spring of 2020; correct? A. Not to my knowledge, nor did I need to to do my assignment. Q. Look at paragraph 10 in your report, please. A. Okay. MR. ARISOHN: Hold on. Can you just wait until the witness gets there before you ask your question. Is that okay? MR. SINGER: I can read it. Josh, if he has an issue, he'll tell me, okay. He is fine. MR. ARISOHN: For the sake of me and the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	market value resulting from the Closure of the University Campus (measured in dollars and/or percentage terms.)" Do you see that? A. I do. And I had not gotten there when you started reading it before, so I would appreciate your waiting for me to say I'm there. Q. Okay. That paragraph summarizes the scope of the university's survey and your assignment; correct? A. I will just review it once more. (Witness reading.) Yes, that does. Q. And the market value reduction that you were calculating, results from that defined you assume results from that defined term, closure of the university campus, that we looked at in paragraph 8; right? A. Well, basically. But I think if you read through the report more thoroughly you will see the definition of the levels I used for campus, class and campus format, and that's what they're really reacting to, that definition of the two levels used in the conjoint survey. Q. You used choice-based conjoint as your methodology; is that right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Thank you. You are not expressing an opinion as to whether or not the university was unjustly enriched in any amount; correct? A. It's my job to assume that plaintiffs' allegations are true and that they will be found to be true during this stage of the trial. However, I'm not an expert in that area or do I vouch personally for those allegations. Q. You have not reviewed the university's financials from the spring of 2020; correct? A. Not to my knowledge, nor did I need to to do my assignment. Q. Look at paragraph 10 in your report, please. A. Okay. MR. ARISOHN: Hold on. Can you just wait until the witness gets there before you ask your question. Is that okay? MR. SINGER: I can read it. Josh, if he has an issue, he'll tell me, okay. He is fine.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	market value resulting from the Closure of the University Campus (measured in dollars and/or percentage terms.)" Do you see that? A. I do. And I had not gotten there when you started reading it before, so I would appreciate your waiting for me to say I'm there. Q. Okay. That paragraph summarizes the scope of the university's survey and your assignment; correct? A. I will just review it once more. (Witness reading.) Yes, that does. Q. And the market value reduction that you were calculating, results from that defined you assume results from that defined term, closure of the university campus, that we looked at in paragraph 8; right? A. Well, basically. But I think if you read through the report more thoroughly you will see the definition of the levels I used for campus, class and campus format, and that's what they're really reacting to, that definition of the two levels used in the conjoint survey. Q. You used choice-based conjoint as your

	Page 82		Page 84
1	could have used as well; correct?	1	I think I may have heard that that occurs in another
2	A. Yes, but this is, choice-based conjoint is	2	case, from the opposing expert, but I can't say that
3	regarded as the gold standard for this sort of thing.	3	personally I'm aware of it.
4	It's the most highly regarded.	4	Q. And you never interviewed anybody at the
5	Q. Okay. And would you ever consider using menu	5	University of Delaware in connection with your work;
6	based, full profile, two attribute tradeoff, adaptive	6	correct?
7	self-application or Max differential, any of those	7	A. Do you mean people that work for the
8	instead of choice based?	8	University of Delaware or were walking on the campus or
9	MR. ARISOHN: I object to form, compound	9	what?
10	question.	10	Q. I mean people that worked at the university,
11	THE WITNESS: One of the terms you used is	11	sir.
12	incorrect, by the way.	12	A. No, I have not.
13	BY MR. SINGER:	13	Q. You never interviewed you never read any
14	Q. Which term?	14	deposition transcripts from any of the University Of
15	A. Perhaps you would like to ask it again. Max	15	Delaware witnesses that were deposed in this case;
16	differential.	16	correct?
17	Q. Yeah, Max differential.	17	A. No, I have not nor was I asked to.
18	A. Yes, I said it's incorrect.	18	Q. So you are unaware of how the university
19	Q. What should it be?A. MaxDiff.	19	actually sets its tuition pricing; correct?
20 21	Q. MaxDiff. Okay. I have written down MaxDiff	20 21	A. Again, that's out of the scope of my assignment. I am asking students about the change in
22	actually, believe it or not.	22	market value according to them.
23	Would you ever use any of those conjoint	23	Q. Right. So you are focused only on the demand
24	types over choice based in this setting?	24	side, the supply side is outside the scope of your
-	Page 83		Page 85
	1 age 65		1 age 65
1	A. Well, there's more than one way to skin a cat.	1	
$\begin{vmatrix} 1 \\ 2 \end{vmatrix}$	A. Well, there's more than one way to skin a cat, but as I have said, choice-based conjoint is held to be	1 2	engagement; is that correct?
1 2 3	but as I have said, choice-based conjoint is held to be	1 2 3	engagement; is that correct? MR. ARISOHN: Objection. Misstates the
2		2 3	engagement; is that correct?
2 3	but as I have said, choice-based conjoint is held to be the gold standard for this sort of thing, and it's the	2 3	engagement; is that correct? MR. ARISOHN: Objection. Misstates the witness's prior testimony.
2 3 4	but as I have said, choice-based conjoint is held to be the gold standard for this sort of thing, and it's the most widely most highly regarded methodology for this	2 3 4	engagement; is that correct? MR. ARISOHN: Objection. Misstates the witness's prior testimony. THE WITNESS: You have mischaracterized my
2 3 4 5	but as I have said, choice-based conjoint is held to be the gold standard for this sort of thing, and it's the most widely most highly regarded methodology for this So that's why I am using it.	2 3 4 5	engagement; is that correct? MR. ARISOHN: Objection. Misstates the witness's prior testimony. THE WITNESS: You have mischaracterized my opinions and testimony. As I state in, I think it's
2 3 4 5 6	but as I have said, choice-based conjoint is held to be the gold standard for this sort of thing, and it's the most widely most highly regarded methodology for this So that's why I am using it. Q. Just to be clear. When you reference at the	2 3 4 5 6	engagement; is that correct? MR. ARISOHN: Objection. Misstates the witness's prior testimony. THE WITNESS: You have mischaracterized my opinions and testimony. As I state in, I think it's paragraph 22 of my report, I do account for supply-side
2 3 4 5 6 7	but as I have said, choice-based conjoint is held to be the gold standard for this sort of thing, and it's the most widely most highly regarded methodology for this So that's why I am using it. Q. Just to be clear. When you reference at the time and point of sale, I think you said, you are talking	2 3 4 5 6 7	engagement; is that correct? MR. ARISOHN: Objection. Misstates the witness's prior testimony. THE WITNESS: You have mischaracterized my opinions and testimony. As I state in, I think it's paragraph 22 of my report, I do account for supply-side factors in my analysis. And so it's not just the demand-
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	but as I have said, choice-based conjoint is held to be the gold standard for this sort of thing, and it's the most widely most highly regarded methodology for this So that's why I am using it. Q. Just to be clear. When you reference at the time and point of sale, I think you said, you are talking at about what time specifically?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	engagement; is that correct? MR. ARISOHN: Objection. Misstates the witness's prior testimony. THE WITNESS: You have mischaracterized my opinions and testimony. As I state in, I think it's paragraph 22 of my report, I do account for supply-side factors in my analysis. And so it's not just the demand-side analysis.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	but as I have said, choice-based conjoint is held to be the gold standard for this sort of thing, and it's the most widely most highly regarded methodology for this So that's why I am using it. Q. Just to be clear. When you reference at the time and point of sale, I think you said, you are talking at about what time specifically? A. It's when students commit to pay the tuition	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	engagement; is that correct? MR. ARISOHN: Objection. Misstates the witness's prior testimony. THE WITNESS: You have mischaracterized my opinions and testimony. As I state in, I think it's paragraph 22 of my report, I do account for supply-side factors in my analysis. And so it's not just the demandside analysis. BY MR. SINGER:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	but as I have said, choice-based conjoint is held to be the gold standard for this sort of thing, and it's the most widely most highly regarded methodology for this So that's why I am using it. Q. Just to be clear. When you reference at the time and point of sale, I think you said, you are talking at about what time specifically? A. It's when students commit to pay the tuition for that semester. Q. When does that occur at UD? A. It's my belief that it occurs at the start of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	engagement; is that correct? MR. ARISOHN: Objection. Misstates the witness's prior testimony. THE WITNESS: You have mischaracterized my opinions and testimony. As I state in, I think it's paragraph 22 of my report, I do account for supply-side factors in my analysis. And so it's not just the demandside analysis. BY MR. SINGER: Q. Well, wouldn't the university's method of setting pricing and how it goes about setting pricing be relevant to the supply side?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	but as I have said, choice-based conjoint is held to be the gold standard for this sort of thing, and it's the most widely most highly regarded methodology for this So that's why I am using it. Q. Just to be clear. When you reference at the time and point of sale, I think you said, you are talking at about what time specifically? A. It's when students commit to pay the tuition for that semester. Q. When does that occur at UD? A. It's my belief that it occurs at the start of the semester, but it's either that or the start of the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	engagement; is that correct? MR. ARISOHN: Objection. Misstates the witness's prior testimony. THE WITNESS: You have mischaracterized my opinions and testimony. As I state in, I think it's paragraph 22 of my report, I do account for supply-side factors in my analysis. And so it's not just the demand-side analysis. BY MR. SINGER: Q. Well, wouldn't the university's method of setting pricing and how it goes about setting pricing be relevant to the supply side? A. It could be, but it's reflected in the price
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	but as I have said, choice-based conjoint is held to be the gold standard for this sort of thing, and it's the most widely most highly regarded methodology for this So that's why I am using it. Q. Just to be clear. When you reference at the time and point of sale, I think you said, you are talking at about what time specifically? A. It's when students commit to pay the tuition for that semester. Q. When does that occur at UD? A. It's my belief that it occurs at the start of the semester, but it's either that or the start of the year or the start of the semester.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	engagement; is that correct? MR. ARISOHN: Objection. Misstates the witness's prior testimony. THE WITNESS: You have mischaracterized my opinions and testimony. As I state in, I think it's paragraph 22 of my report, I do account for supply-side factors in my analysis. And so it's not just the demand-side analysis. BY MR. SINGER: Q. Well, wouldn't the university's method of setting pricing and how it goes about setting pricing be relevant to the supply side? A. It could be, but it's reflected in the price range that I've used in the survey. And this sort of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	but as I have said, choice-based conjoint is held to be the gold standard for this sort of thing, and it's the most widely most highly regarded methodology for this So that's why I am using it. Q. Just to be clear. When you reference at the time and point of sale, I think you said, you are talking at about what time specifically? A. It's when students commit to pay the tuition for that semester. Q. When does that occur at UD? A. It's my belief that it occurs at the start of the semester, but it's either that or the start of the year or the start of the semester. Q. Do you need to know that in order to conduct	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	engagement; is that correct? MR. ARISOHN: Objection. Misstates the witness's prior testimony. THE WITNESS: You have mischaracterized my opinions and testimony. As I state in, I think it's paragraph 22 of my report, I do account for supply-side factors in my analysis. And so it's not just the demandside analysis. BY MR. SINGER: Q. Well, wouldn't the university's method of setting pricing and how it goes about setting pricing be relevant to the supply side? A. It could be, but it's reflected in the price range that I've used in the survey. And this sort of economic question is really is out of is better
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	but as I have said, choice-based conjoint is held to be the gold standard for this sort of thing, and it's the most widely most highly regarded methodology for this So that's why I am using it. Q. Just to be clear. When you reference at the time and point of sale, I think you said, you are talking at about what time specifically? A. It's when students commit to pay the tuition for that semester. Q. When does that occur at UD? A. It's my belief that it occurs at the start of the semester, but it's either that or the start of the year or the start of the semester. Q. Do you need to know that in order to conduct this analysis?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	engagement; is that correct? MR. ARISOHN: Objection. Misstates the witness's prior testimony. THE WITNESS: You have mischaracterized my opinions and testimony. As I state in, I think it's paragraph 22 of my report, I do account for supply-side factors in my analysis. And so it's not just the demandside analysis. BY MR. SINGER: Q. Well, wouldn't the university's method of setting pricing and how it goes about setting pricing be relevant to the supply side? A. It could be, but it's reflected in the price range that I've used in the survey. And this sort of economic question is really is out of is better directed to Mr. Weir from whom I have learned any sort of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	but as I have said, choice-based conjoint is held to be the gold standard for this sort of thing, and it's the most widely most highly regarded methodology for this So that's why I am using it. Q. Just to be clear. When you reference at the time and point of sale, I think you said, you are talking at about what time specifically? A. It's when students commit to pay the tuition for that semester. Q. When does that occur at UD? A. It's my belief that it occurs at the start of the semester, but it's either that or the start of the year or the start of the semester. Q. Do you need to know that in order to conduct this analysis? A. I just need to know that it's prior to the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	engagement; is that correct? MR. ARISOHN: Objection. Misstates the witness's prior testimony. THE WITNESS: You have mischaracterized my opinions and testimony. As I state in, I think it's paragraph 22 of my report, I do account for supply-side factors in my analysis. And so it's not just the demandside analysis. BY MR. SINGER: Q. Well, wouldn't the university's method of setting pricing and how it goes about setting pricing be relevant to the supply side? A. It could be, but it's reflected in the price range that I've used in the survey. And this sort of economic question is really is out of is better directed to Mr. Weir from whom I have learned any sort of economic supply-side questions.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	but as I have said, choice-based conjoint is held to be the gold standard for this sort of thing, and it's the most widely most highly regarded methodology for this So that's why I am using it. Q. Just to be clear. When you reference at the time and point of sale, I think you said, you are talking at about what time specifically? A. It's when students commit to pay the tuition for that semester. Q. When does that occur at UD? A. It's my belief that it occurs at the start of the semester, but it's either that or the start of the year or the start of the semester. Q. Do you need to know that in order to conduct this analysis? A. I just need to know that it's prior to the start of the spring 2020 semester.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	engagement; is that correct? MR. ARISOHN: Objection. Misstates the witness's prior testimony. THE WITNESS: You have mischaracterized my opinions and testimony. As I state in, I think it's paragraph 22 of my report, I do account for supply-side factors in my analysis. And so it's not just the demandside analysis. BY MR. SINGER: Q. Well, wouldn't the university's method of setting pricing and how it goes about setting pricing be relevant to the supply side? A. It could be, but it's reflected in the price range that I've used in the survey. And this sort of economic question is really is out of is better directed to Mr. Weir from whom I have learned any sort of economic supply-side questions. Q. Your work has been focused on what students
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	but as I have said, choice-based conjoint is held to be the gold standard for this sort of thing, and it's the most widely most highly regarded methodology for this So that's why I am using it. Q. Just to be clear. When you reference at the time and point of sale, I think you said, you are talking at about what time specifically? A. It's when students commit to pay the tuition for that semester. Q. When does that occur at UD? A. It's my belief that it occurs at the start of the semester, but it's either that or the start of the year or the start of the semester. Q. Do you need to know that in order to conduct this analysis? A. I just need to know that it's prior to the start of the spring 2020 semester. Q. Do you know the have you done any research	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	engagement; is that correct? MR. ARISOHN: Objection. Misstates the witness's prior testimony. THE WITNESS: You have mischaracterized my opinions and testimony. As I state in, I think it's paragraph 22 of my report, I do account for supply-side factors in my analysis. And so it's not just the demandside analysis. BY MR. SINGER: Q. Well, wouldn't the university's method of setting pricing and how it goes about setting pricing be relevant to the supply side? A. It could be, but it's reflected in the price range that I've used in the survey. And this sort of economic question is really is out of is better directed to Mr. Weir from whom I have learned any sort of economic supply-side questions. Q. Your work has been focused on what students perceive, not on how universities actually set pricing;
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	but as I have said, choice-based conjoint is held to be the gold standard for this sort of thing, and it's the most widely most highly regarded methodology for this So that's why I am using it. Q. Just to be clear. When you reference at the time and point of sale, I think you said, you are talking at about what time specifically? A. It's when students commit to pay the tuition for that semester. Q. When does that occur at UD? A. It's my belief that it occurs at the start of the semester, but it's either that or the start of the year or the start of the semester. Q. Do you need to know that in order to conduct this analysis? A. I just need to know that it's prior to the start of the spring 2020 semester. Q. Do you know the have you done any research into the prevalence of conjoint analysis usage in the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	engagement; is that correct? MR. ARISOHN: Objection. Misstates the witness's prior testimony. THE WITNESS: You have mischaracterized my opinions and testimony. As I state in, I think it's paragraph 22 of my report, I do account for supply-side factors in my analysis. And so it's not just the demandside analysis. BY MR. SINGER: Q. Well, wouldn't the university's method of setting pricing and how it goes about setting pricing be relevant to the supply side? A. It could be, but it's reflected in the price range that I've used in the survey. And this sort of economic question is really is out of is better directed to Mr. Weir from whom I have learned any sort of economic supply-side questions. Q. Your work has been focused on what students perceive, not on how universities actually set pricing; right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	but as I have said, choice-based conjoint is held to be the gold standard for this sort of thing, and it's the most widely most highly regarded methodology for this So that's why I am using it. Q. Just to be clear. When you reference at the time and point of sale, I think you said, you are talking at about what time specifically? A. It's when students commit to pay the tuition for that semester. Q. When does that occur at UD? A. It's my belief that it occurs at the start of the semester, but it's either that or the start of the year or the start of the semester. Q. Do you need to know that in order to conduct this analysis? A. I just need to know that it's prior to the start of the spring 2020 semester. Q. Do you know the have you done any research into the prevalence of conjoint analysis usage in the context of setting tuition in the higher education	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	engagement; is that correct? MR. ARISOHN: Objection. Misstates the witness's prior testimony. THE WITNESS: You have mischaracterized my opinions and testimony. As I state in, I think it's paragraph 22 of my report, I do account for supply-side factors in my analysis. And so it's not just the demandside analysis. BY MR. SINGER: Q. Well, wouldn't the university's method of setting pricing and how it goes about setting pricing be relevant to the supply side? A. It could be, but it's reflected in the price range that I've used in the survey. And this sort of economic question is really is out of is better directed to Mr. Weir from whom I have learned any sort of economic supply-side questions. Q. Your work has been focused on what students perceive, not on how universities actually set pricing; right? A. Again, you have mischaracterized my testimony.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	but as I have said, choice-based conjoint is held to be the gold standard for this sort of thing, and it's the most widely most highly regarded methodology for this So that's why I am using it. Q. Just to be clear. When you reference at the time and point of sale, I think you said, you are talking at about what time specifically? A. It's when students commit to pay the tuition for that semester. Q. When does that occur at UD? A. It's my belief that it occurs at the start of the semester, but it's either that or the start of the year or the start of the semester. Q. Do you need to know that in order to conduct this analysis? A. I just need to know that it's prior to the start of the spring 2020 semester. Q. Do you know the have you done any research into the prevalence of conjoint analysis usage in the context of setting tuition in the higher education industry?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	engagement; is that correct? MR. ARISOHN: Objection. Misstates the witness's prior testimony. THE WITNESS: You have mischaracterized my opinions and testimony. As I state in, I think it's paragraph 22 of my report, I do account for supply-side factors in my analysis. And so it's not just the demandside analysis. BY MR. SINGER: Q. Well, wouldn't the university's method of setting pricing and how it goes about setting pricing be relevant to the supply side? A. It could be, but it's reflected in the price range that I've used in the survey. And this sort of economic question is really is out of is better directed to Mr. Weir from whom I have learned any sort of economic supply-side questions. Q. Your work has been focused on what students perceive, not on how universities actually set pricing; right? A. Again, you have mischaracterized my testimony. While conjoint does work with the demand side by
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	but as I have said, choice-based conjoint is held to be the gold standard for this sort of thing, and it's the most widely most highly regarded methodology for this So that's why I am using it. Q. Just to be clear. When you reference at the time and point of sale, I think you said, you are talking at about what time specifically? A. It's when students commit to pay the tuition for that semester. Q. When does that occur at UD? A. It's my belief that it occurs at the start of the semester, but it's either that or the start of the year or the start of the semester. Q. Do you need to know that in order to conduct this analysis? A. I just need to know that it's prior to the start of the spring 2020 semester. Q. Do you know the have you done any research into the prevalence of conjoint analysis usage in the context of setting tuition in the higher education	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	engagement; is that correct? MR. ARISOHN: Objection. Misstates the witness's prior testimony. THE WITNESS: You have mischaracterized my opinions and testimony. As I state in, I think it's paragraph 22 of my report, I do account for supply-side factors in my analysis. And so it's not just the demandside analysis. BY MR. SINGER: Q. Well, wouldn't the university's method of setting pricing and how it goes about setting pricing be relevant to the supply side? A. It could be, but it's reflected in the price range that I've used in the survey. And this sort of economic question is really is out of is better directed to Mr. Weir from whom I have learned any sort of economic supply-side questions. Q. Your work has been focused on what students perceive, not on how universities actually set pricing; right? A. Again, you have mischaracterized my testimony.

	Page 98		Page 100
1	MR. ARISOHN: You have been screaming at	1	each attribute, for each level.
2	the witness all morning, and laughing.	2	Q. You mentioned earlier that universities use
3	MR. SINGER: This is a waste of time.	3	conjoint, and it sounded like you were discussing
4	This is a waste of time.	4	professors.
5	MR. ARISOHN: I agree with that.	5	Are you aware of financial services or
6	MR. SINGER: Let's proceed.	6	accounting offices or administrative offices at
7	BY MR. SINGER:	7	universities that actually use conjoint?
8	Q. Mr. Gaskin, can you explain are you aware	8	A. I'm not. But, in my experience, if the
9	of whether or not any universities use Sawtooth Software?	9	university were going to do it for their financial
10	A. Yes.	10	people, they would hire someone who knows about conjoint
11	Q. Beyond the MIT experience you had?	11	analysis. That's way out of the job description of
12	A. Well, they wouldn't necessarily use Sawtooth	12	people in those offices generally.
13	Software when I conduct a conjoint for them, but they do	13	Q. Right. And my question was whether you were
14	use it. And it's, from it's my understanding from	14	aware of universities that hired people outside of those
15	research papers I have read and conference talks that are	15	offices for that purpose?
16	given by university professors that many of them do use	16	A. Oh, I don't think that was your question, but
17	Sawtooth Software. It's the leading conjoint analysis	17	I don't know if they have or not.
18	software.	18	Q. Thank you.
19	Q. Can you explain the Hierarchical Bayes	19	Does your conjoint assume that attributes
20	regression analysis?	20	interact with one another?
21	A. Well, there's books for that, so it could be a	21	A. I checked for that as part of my analysis, and
22	very long explanation. But briefly, what it does is take	22	empirically here I have seen that they do not.
23	the information in the choice tasks, in other words,	23	Q. How did you check for it?
24	which the characteristics of the products respondents	24	A. There's a Sawtooth program called Model
	Page 99		Page 101
1	chose from, their choices, and it, from there it comes up	1	Explorer, and it does two things. It helps us determine
2	with a set of what are called partworths, which help	2	the prior variance and prior degrees of freedom to use in
3	with a set of what are called partworths, which help characterize how each level of each attribute drives	2 3	
			the prior variance and prior degrees of freedom to use in
3	characterize how each level of each attribute drives consumer choices. And that's the chief benefit or novel benefit of Hierarchical Bayes choice models which have	3 4 5	the prior variance and prior degrees of freedom to use in the Hierarchical Bayes choice model, and then given that, it checks for interactions. And so I have done that and found no interactions.
3 4 5 6	characterize how each level of each attribute drives consumer choices. And that's the chief benefit or novel benefit of Hierarchical Bayes choice models which have been around now or used in Sawtooth Software since about	3 4 5	the prior variance and prior degrees of freedom to use in the Hierarchical Bayes choice model, and then given that, it checks for interactions. And so I have done that and found no interactions. Q. Do you have is there data that reflects
3 4 5 6 7	characterize how each level of each attribute drives consumer choices. And that's the chief benefit or novel benefit of Hierarchical Bayes choice models which have been around now or used in Sawtooth Software since about 1999 or 2000, if I am correct.	3 4 5	the prior variance and prior degrees of freedom to use in the Hierarchical Bayes choice model, and then given that, it checks for interactions. And so I have done that and found no interactions. Q. Do you have is there data that reflects that work that was done?
3 4 5 6 7 8	characterize how each level of each attribute drives consumer choices. And that's the chief benefit or novel benefit of Hierarchical Bayes choice models which have been around now or used in Sawtooth Software since about 1999 or 2000, if I am correct. They provide partworths at the individual	3 4 5 at 6 7 8	the prior variance and prior degrees of freedom to use in the Hierarchical Bayes choice model, and then given that, it checks for interactions. And so I have done that and found no interactions. Q. Do you have is there data that reflects that work that was done? A. There is there are the results, which are
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	characterize how each level of each attribute drives consumer choices. And that's the chief benefit or novel benefit of Hierarchical Bayes choice models which have been around now or used in Sawtooth Software since about 1999 or 2000, if I am correct. They provide partworths at the individual level. Whereas, a standard Logit model, which was the	3 4 5 at 6 7 8	the prior variance and prior degrees of freedom to use in the Hierarchical Bayes choice model, and then given that, it checks for interactions. And so I have done that and found no interactions. Q. Do you have is there data that reflects that work that was done? A. There is there are the results, which are presented in my exhibits, of what the prior degrees of
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	characterize how each level of each attribute drives consumer choices. And that's the chief benefit or novel benefit of Hierarchical Bayes choice models which have been around now or used in Sawtooth Software since about 1999 or 2000, if I am correct. They provide partworths at the individual level. Whereas, a standard Logit model, which was the previous sort of mechanism, provides it just at the	3 4 5 at 6 7 8 9	the prior variance and prior degrees of freedom to use in the Hierarchical Bayes choice model, and then given that, it checks for interactions. And so I have done that and found no interactions. Q. Do you have is there data that reflects that work that was done? A. There is there are the results, which are presented in my exhibits, of what the prior degrees of freedom and prior variance are. And it was discussed in
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	characterize how each level of each attribute drives consumer choices. And that's the chief benefit or novel benefit of Hierarchical Bayes choice models which have been around now or used in Sawtooth Software since about 1999 or 2000, if I am correct. They provide partworths at the individual level. Whereas, a standard Logit model, which was the previous sort of mechanism, provides it just at the aggregate level. And the way the Hierarchical Bayes	3 4 5 at 6 7 8 9 10	the prior variance and prior degrees of freedom to use in the Hierarchical Bayes choice model, and then given that, it checks for interactions. And so I have done that and found no interactions. Q. Do you have is there data that reflects that work that was done? A. There is there are the results, which are presented in my exhibits, of what the prior degrees of freedom and prior variance are. And it was discussed in that exhibit, I believe, that we used Model Explorer to
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	characterize how each level of each attribute drives consumer choices. And that's the chief benefit or novel benefit of Hierarchical Bayes choice models which have been around now or used in Sawtooth Software since about 1999 or 2000, if I am correct. They provide partworths at the individual level. Whereas, a standard Logit model, which was the previous sort of mechanism, provides it just at the aggregate level. And the way the Hierarchical Bayes model works is that it can work off of a lot a very	3 4 5 10 11 12	the prior variance and prior degrees of freedom to use in the Hierarchical Bayes choice model, and then given that, it checks for interactions. And so I have done that and found no interactions. Q. Do you have is there data that reflects that work that was done? A. There is there are the results, which are presented in my exhibits, of what the prior degrees of freedom and prior variance are. And it was discussed in that exhibit, I believe, that we used Model Explorer to do so.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	characterize how each level of each attribute drives consumer choices. And that's the chief benefit or novel benefit of Hierarchical Bayes choice models which have been around now or used in Sawtooth Software since about 1999 or 2000, if I am correct. They provide partworths at the individual level. Whereas, a standard Logit model, which was the previous sort of mechanism, provides it just at the aggregate level. And the way the Hierarchical Bayes model works is that it can work off of a lot a very small set of data. That's its chief another chief	3 4 5 16 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	the prior variance and prior degrees of freedom to use in the Hierarchical Bayes choice model, and then given that, it checks for interactions. And so I have done that and found no interactions. Q. Do you have is there data that reflects that work that was done? A. There is there are the results, which are presented in my exhibits, of what the prior degrees of freedom and prior variance are. And it was discussed in that exhibit, I believe, that we used Model Explorer to do so. Q. Which exhibit?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	characterize how each level of each attribute drives consumer choices. And that's the chief benefit or novel benefit of Hierarchical Bayes choice models which have been around now or used in Sawtooth Software since about 1999 or 2000, if I am correct. They provide partworths at the individual level. Whereas, a standard Logit model, which was the previous sort of mechanism, provides it just at the aggregate level. And the way the Hierarchical Bayes model works is that it can work off of a lot a very small set of data. That's its chief another chief virtue.	3 4 5 tt 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	the prior variance and prior degrees of freedom to use in the Hierarchical Bayes choice model, and then given that, it checks for interactions. And so I have done that and found no interactions. Q. Do you have is there data that reflects that work that was done? A. There is there are the results, which are presented in my exhibits, of what the prior degrees of freedom and prior variance are. And it was discussed in that exhibit, I believe, that we used Model Explorer to do so. Q. Which exhibit? A. One of the ones at the very end, I think.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	characterize how each level of each attribute drives consumer choices. And that's the chief benefit or novel benefit of Hierarchical Bayes choice models which have been around now or used in Sawtooth Software since about 1999 or 2000, if I am correct. They provide partworths at the individual level. Whereas, a standard Logit model, which was the previous sort of mechanism, provides it just at the aggregate level. And the way the Hierarchical Bayes model works is that it can work off of a lot a very small set of data. That's its chief another chief virtue. And there's no formula for solving the	3 4 5 tt 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	the prior variance and prior degrees of freedom to use in the Hierarchical Bayes choice model, and then given that, it checks for interactions. And so I have done that and found no interactions. Q. Do you have is there data that reflects that work that was done? A. There is there are the results, which are presented in my exhibits, of what the prior degrees of freedom and prior variance are. And it was discussed in that exhibit, I believe, that we used Model Explorer to do so. Q. Which exhibit? A. One of the ones at the very end, I think. Q. Is that Exhibit J: Model Fit and Holdout
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	characterize how each level of each attribute drives consumer choices. And that's the chief benefit or novel benefit of Hierarchical Bayes choice models which have been around now or used in Sawtooth Software since about 1999 or 2000, if I am correct. They provide partworths at the individual level. Whereas, a standard Logit model, which was the previous sort of mechanism, provides it just at the aggregate level. And the way the Hierarchical Bayes model works is that it can work off of a lot a very small set of data. That's its chief another chief virtue. And there's no formula for solving the equation that it's trying to solve. So what it does is	3 4 5 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	the prior variance and prior degrees of freedom to use in the Hierarchical Bayes choice model, and then given that, it checks for interactions. And so I have done that and found no interactions. Q. Do you have is there data that reflects that work that was done? A. There is there are the results, which are presented in my exhibits, of what the prior degrees of freedom and prior variance are. And it was discussed in that exhibit, I believe, that we used Model Explorer to do so. Q. Which exhibit? A. One of the ones at the very end, I think. Q. Is that Exhibit J: Model Fit and Holdout Diagnostics?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	characterize how each level of each attribute drives consumer choices. And that's the chief benefit or novel benefit of Hierarchical Bayes choice models which have been around now or used in Sawtooth Software since about 1999 or 2000, if I am correct. They provide partworths at the individual level. Whereas, a standard Logit model, which was the previous sort of mechanism, provides it just at the aggregate level. And the way the Hierarchical Bayes model works is that it can work off of a lot a very small set of data. That's its chief another chief virtue. And there's no formula for solving the equation that it's trying to solve. So what it does is it uses conditional probability distributions and samples	3 4 5 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	the prior variance and prior degrees of freedom to use in the Hierarchical Bayes choice model, and then given that, it checks for interactions. And so I have done that and found no interactions. Q. Do you have is there data that reflects that work that was done? A. There is there are the results, which are presented in my exhibits, of what the prior degrees of freedom and prior variance are. And it was discussed in that exhibit, I believe, that we used Model Explorer to do so. Q. Which exhibit? A. One of the ones at the very end, I think. Q. Is that Exhibit J: Model Fit and Holdout Diagnostics? A. No.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	characterize how each level of each attribute drives consumer choices. And that's the chief benefit or novel benefit of Hierarchical Bayes choice models which have been around now or used in Sawtooth Software since about 1999 or 2000, if I am correct. They provide partworths at the individual level. Whereas, a standard Logit model, which was the previous sort of mechanism, provides it just at the aggregate level. And the way the Hierarchical Bayes model works is that it can work off of a lot a very small set of data. That's its chief another chief virtue. And there's no formula for solving the equation that it's trying to solve. So what it does is it uses conditional probability distributions and samples from them successfully, something called a Monte Carlo	3 4 5 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	the prior variance and prior degrees of freedom to use in the Hierarchical Bayes choice model, and then given that, it checks for interactions. And so I have done that and found no interactions. Q. Do you have is there data that reflects that work that was done? A. There is there are the results, which are presented in my exhibits, of what the prior degrees of freedom and prior variance are. And it was discussed in that exhibit, I believe, that we used Model Explorer to do so. Q. Which exhibit? A. One of the ones at the very end, I think. Q. Is that Exhibit J: Model Fit and Holdout Diagnostics? A. No. Q. Can you tell me which exhibit?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	characterize how each level of each attribute drives consumer choices. And that's the chief benefit or novel benefit of Hierarchical Bayes choice models which have been around now or used in Sawtooth Software since about 1999 or 2000, if I am correct. They provide partworths at the individual level. Whereas, a standard Logit model, which was the previous sort of mechanism, provides it just at the aggregate level. And the way the Hierarchical Bayes model works is that it can work off of a lot a very small set of data. That's its chief another chief virtue. And there's no formula for solving the equation that it's trying to solve. So what it does is it uses conditional probability distributions and samples from them successfully, something called a Monte Carlo mark-off process that gradually converges on an answer	3 4 5 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	the prior variance and prior degrees of freedom to use in the Hierarchical Bayes choice model, and then given that, it checks for interactions. And so I have done that and found no interactions. Q. Do you have is there data that reflects that work that was done? A. There is there are the results, which are presented in my exhibits, of what the prior degrees of freedom and prior variance are. And it was discussed in that exhibit, I believe, that we used Model Explorer to do so. Q. Which exhibit? A. One of the ones at the very end, I think. Q. Is that Exhibit J: Model Fit and Holdout Diagnostics? A. No. Q. Can you tell me which exhibit? A. I'm trying to get to the end of my report. I
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	characterize how each level of each attribute drives consumer choices. And that's the chief benefit or novel benefit of Hierarchical Bayes choice models which have been around now or used in Sawtooth Software since about 1999 or 2000, if I am correct. They provide partworths at the individual level. Whereas, a standard Logit model, which was the previous sort of mechanism, provides it just at the aggregate level. And the way the Hierarchical Bayes model works is that it can work off of a lot a very small set of data. That's its chief another chief virtue. And there's no formula for solving the equation that it's trying to solve. So what it does is it uses conditional probability distributions and samples from them successfully, something called a Monte Carlo mark-off process that gradually converges on an answer after many, many draws, perhaps 10,000. And then it	3 4 5 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	the prior variance and prior degrees of freedom to use in the Hierarchical Bayes choice model, and then given that, it checks for interactions. And so I have done that and found no interactions. Q. Do you have is there data that reflects that work that was done? A. There is there are the results, which are presented in my exhibits, of what the prior degrees of freedom and prior variance are. And it was discussed in that exhibit, I believe, that we used Model Explorer to do so. Q. Which exhibit? A. One of the ones at the very end, I think. Q. Is that Exhibit J: Model Fit and Holdout Diagnostics? A. No. Q. Can you tell me which exhibit? A. I'm trying to get to the end of my report. I think it would be in Exhibit O, the CBC/HB settings.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	characterize how each level of each attribute drives consumer choices. And that's the chief benefit or novel benefit of Hierarchical Bayes choice models which have been around now or used in Sawtooth Software since about 1999 or 2000, if I am correct. They provide partworths at the individual level. Whereas, a standard Logit model, which was the previous sort of mechanism, provides it just at the aggregate level. And the way the Hierarchical Bayes model works is that it can work off of a lot a very small set of data. That's its chief another chief virtue. And there's no formula for solving the equation that it's trying to solve. So what it does is it uses conditional probability distributions and samples from them successfully, something called a Monte Carlo mark-off process that gradually converges on an answer after many, many draws, perhaps 10,000. And then it continues that process of narrowing in on the answer for	3 4 5 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	the prior variance and prior degrees of freedom to use in the Hierarchical Bayes choice model, and then given that, it checks for interactions. And so I have done that and found no interactions. Q. Do you have is there data that reflects that work that was done? A. There is there are the results, which are presented in my exhibits, of what the prior degrees of freedom and prior variance are. And it was discussed in that exhibit, I believe, that we used Model Explorer to do so. Q. Which exhibit? A. One of the ones at the very end, I think. Q. Is that Exhibit J: Model Fit and Holdout Diagnostics? A. No. Q. Can you tell me which exhibit? A. I'm trying to get to the end of my report. I think it would be in Exhibit O, the CBC/HB settings. Q. Okay. Does decision theory underlie conjoint
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	characterize how each level of each attribute drives consumer choices. And that's the chief benefit or novel benefit of Hierarchical Bayes choice models which have been around now or used in Sawtooth Software since about 1999 or 2000, if I am correct. They provide partworths at the individual level. Whereas, a standard Logit model, which was the previous sort of mechanism, provides it just at the aggregate level. And the way the Hierarchical Bayes model works is that it can work off of a lot a very small set of data. That's its chief another chief virtue. And there's no formula for solving the equation that it's trying to solve. So what it does is it uses conditional probability distributions and samples from them successfully, something called a Monte Carlo mark-off process that gradually converges on an answer after many, many draws, perhaps 10,000. And then it continues that process of narrowing in on the answer for another 10,000 or so. It's up to the user, and whether	3 4 5 10 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	the prior variance and prior degrees of freedom to use in the Hierarchical Bayes choice model, and then given that, it checks for interactions. And so I have done that and found no interactions. Q. Do you have is there data that reflects that work that was done? A. There is there are the results, which are presented in my exhibits, of what the prior degrees of freedom and prior variance are. And it was discussed in that exhibit, I believe, that we used Model Explorer to do so. Q. Which exhibit? A. One of the ones at the very end, I think. Q. Is that Exhibit J: Model Fit and Holdout Diagnostics? A. No. Q. Can you tell me which exhibit? A. I'm trying to get to the end of my report. I think it would be in Exhibit O, the CBC/HB settings. Q. Okay. Does decision theory underlie conjoint analyses?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	characterize how each level of each attribute drives consumer choices. And that's the chief benefit or novel benefit of Hierarchical Bayes choice models which have been around now or used in Sawtooth Software since about 1999 or 2000, if I am correct. They provide partworths at the individual level. Whereas, a standard Logit model, which was the previous sort of mechanism, provides it just at the aggregate level. And the way the Hierarchical Bayes model works is that it can work off of a lot a very small set of data. That's its chief another chief virtue. And there's no formula for solving the equation that it's trying to solve. So what it does is it uses conditional probability distributions and samples from them successfully, something called a Monte Carlo mark-off process that gradually converges on an answer after many, many draws, perhaps 10,000. And then it continues that process of narrowing in on the answer for	3 4 5 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	the prior variance and prior degrees of freedom to use in the Hierarchical Bayes choice model, and then given that, it checks for interactions. And so I have done that and found no interactions. Q. Do you have is there data that reflects that work that was done? A. There is there are the results, which are presented in my exhibits, of what the prior degrees of freedom and prior variance are. And it was discussed in that exhibit, I believe, that we used Model Explorer to do so. Q. Which exhibit? A. One of the ones at the very end, I think. Q. Is that Exhibit J: Model Fit and Holdout Diagnostics? A. No. Q. Can you tell me which exhibit? A. I'm trying to get to the end of my report. I think it would be in Exhibit O, the CBC/HB settings. Q. Okay. Does decision theory underlie conjoint

Page 126 Page 128 right? Why these to the exclusion of the others you considered? 1 2 2 A. Depending on how you describe it, I'm not sure A. Like I said, I can't remember the others I if you could or not. 3 3 considered, so it's hard to tell you why I chose these 4 Q. You could have included sports programming; 4 versus them. 5 correct? 5 Q. Do you agree that conjoint analyses do not A. Again, that's rather vague. I'd have to think provide accurate results if the surveyor does not 6 6 7 about it more. Possibly. properly identify the entire set of competitive choices 8 Q. People choose universities sometimes because 8 and product characteristics that consumers consider when 9 they are fans of the sports teams; right? That could 9 making purchase decisions? 10 have been an attribute that you included; correct? 10 A. Well, it depends on the application. That's 11 A. Perhaps. I'm an MIT student, so I'm not 11 much more helpful in the new product development application. In a class action conjoint, it's not so 12 holding myself out as an expert in college sports. 12 13 Q. You could have included geographic proximity critical. 13 to their home; correct? 14 14 Q. Why is that? 15 15 A. Well, I have explained it to you. I could do A. I believe I did. In the university attribute 16 it shows the location of the campus, so they can make 16 it again, if you'd like. 17 their own conclusions from that. 17 Q. My follow-up question asks you to explain it. 18 Q. So you believe that would incorporate that? 18 Thank you. 19 A. Sure. If you tell people it's in Delaware, 19 A. You are welcome. and they live in Pennsylvania, then they know it's closer 20 20 In a class action conjoint, in the 21 than someone reviewing it from California. 21 simulation, there's two products that vary only on the 22 Q. There are a number of reasons why students 22 key attribute levels and price. All of the other 23 choose to attend a university that were not part of the 23 attribute levels are held constant and the same across 24 attribute list you selected; correct? 24 the two alternatives, so they have no affect on the Page 127 Page 129 1 A. What evidence are you presenting for that? 1 calculation. 2 Q. I am just asking you a question, sir. Yes or 2 So in that sense they don't matter. In 3 no? addition, the way conjoints are designed, the partworths 4 A. I'm not sure what you are referring to. 4 value is achieved or estimated between any pair of 5 Q. Are there reasons that students choose 5 attributes are generally independent of all the other 6 universities other than the attributes you listed in your 6 attributes. And there's academic literature to that 7 survey? 7 regard that states that the exact choice of attributes or 8 8 inclusion or exclusion of an attribute doesn't affect A. There could be. But again, it doesn't matter 9 due to the nature of how a class action conjoint uses the 9 that sort of relative relationship between my key 10 attributes. 10 attribute and price. 11 11 Q. And it matters not because why? So for those reasons, I think it matters 12 A. I have already explained it to you. If you 12 less in a class action conjoint. 13 would like to go to that paragraph, I can read it to you. 13 Q. Are there any academic publications on class 14 Q. Which paragraph? 14 action conjoints? 15 A. I will find it. Just a moment. Paragraph 24. 15 A. Class action conjoints are mentioned, at the Q. How is it that you selected these attributes very least, in the book "Applied Conjoint Analysis" by 16 16 17 to the exclusion of others? 17 Vithala Rao. He was one of the coauthors of a seminal 18 A. Well, I gave you my methodology right there. 18 academic paper on conjoint analysis. 19 It's basically the choice of attributes is both an art 19 Q. Do you agree that profiles presented in 20 and a science. So it's hard to give a computer formula 20 conjoint analysis should be believable and should 21 for it. But, in my judgment, I had the best set of 21 resemble existing products as much as possible? 22 22 attributes among the ones I considered. A. I think that quote is cherry-picked from a 23 Q. And that's what I am trying to pin down. The 23 longer passage that I often read. So perhaps if I can't 24 24 ones you considered, you cut some and you chose these. see the rest of that passage, I think I would rather

	Page 134		Page 136
1	Q. Okay. If the damage occurs at that point in	1	Q. Did you do any work to determine what
2	time, should you or Mr. Weir be factoring in offsets or	2	attributes Delaware believes are important to its student
3	credits that occur after that point in time against the	3	population?
4	damages that you say occurred earlier?	4	A. Delaware is a state, right? I don't know how
5	MR. ARISOHN: I object to form.	5	a state would believe anything like that.
6	THE WITNESS: Well, I will leave	6	Q. Mr. Gaskin, you know you are testifying
7	Mr. Weir's calculations and the need for that to him,	7	against the University of Delaware. Okay? So I
8	because I'm not the economics expert. My and I'm not	8	appreciate the nuance you are trying to point out, but
9	a legal expert, either. But my understanding is that I	9	please just answer the question.
10	don't need to do that.	10	A. I am just listening to your questions and
11	BY MR. SINGER:	11	answering them, I'm sorry. The question seemed vague to
12	Q. How could a consumer be damaged at the time	12	me.
13	and point of sale as you calculate it when nothing had	13	I have looked at university websites,
14	happened at that point in time?	14	including University of Delaware, to develop my set of
15	MR. ARISOHN: Objection. Calls for a	15	attributes and levels. So in that sense, yes.
16	legal conclusion.	16	Q. Do you agree that the important attributes to
17	THE WITNESS: That's really not a conjoint	17	individual students vary by student?
18	analysis market research survey question. It really is	18	A. That's quite possible. And it's allowed and
19	kind of a legal question. It's my understanding that at	19	accounted for in my survey and model and analysis.
20	that very point they didn't get the benefit of their	20	Q. Did plaintiffs' counsel participate in the
21	bargain.	21	process of determining the attributes that you would use
22	BY MR. SINGER:	22	for the survey?
23	Q. But they did at that point in terms of going	23	A. I believe that we could go back and review
24	to online I mean, going to in-person classes and	24	those paragraphs that show the sources. My belief is
	to omine Timeun, going to in person enables und		those paragraphs that show the sourcest trip center is
	D 125		D 127
1	Page 135	1	Page 137
1 2	living on campus for the beginning part of the semester;	1 2	that they were involved mainly with the key attribute,
2	living on campus for the beginning part of the semester; correct?	2	that they were involved mainly with the key attribute, class and campus format, and they were involved in the
2 3	living on campus for the beginning part of the semester; correct? A. Perhaps.	2 3	that they were involved mainly with the key attribute, class and campus format, and they were involved in the tuition discussions.
2 3 4	living on campus for the beginning part of the semester; correct? A. Perhaps. MR. ARISOHN: Objection. Go ahead.	2 3 4	that they were involved mainly with the key attribute, class and campus format, and they were involved in the tuition discussions. Q. Do you recall any specific attributes that
2 3 4 5	living on campus for the beginning part of the semester; correct? A. Perhaps. MR. ARISOHN: Objection. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: Sorry. The bargain covered	2 3 4 5	that they were involved mainly with the key attribute, class and campus format, and they were involved in the tuition discussions. Q. Do you recall any specific attributes that plaintiffs' counsel indicated should be included or
2 3 4	living on campus for the beginning part of the semester; correct? A. Perhaps. MR. ARISOHN: Objection. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: Sorry. The bargain covered the entire semester.	2 3 4 5 6	that they were involved mainly with the key attribute, class and campus format, and they were involved in the tuition discussions. Q. Do you recall any specific attributes that plaintiffs' counsel indicated should be included or should not be included?
2 3 4 5 6 7	living on campus for the beginning part of the semester; correct? A. Perhaps. MR. ARISOHN: Objection. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: Sorry. The bargain covered the entire semester. BY MR. SINGER:	2 3 4 5 6 7	that they were involved mainly with the key attribute, class and campus format, and they were involved in the tuition discussions. Q. Do you recall any specific attributes that plaintiffs' counsel indicated should be included or should not be included? A. Well, certainly they wanted the class and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	living on campus for the beginning part of the semester; correct? A. Perhaps. MR. ARISOHN: Objection. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: Sorry. The bargain covered the entire semester. BY MR. SINGER: Q. Did you do pretesting to identify relevant	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	that they were involved mainly with the key attribute, class and campus format, and they were involved in the tuition discussions. Q. Do you recall any specific attributes that plaintiffs' counsel indicated should be included or should not be included? A. Well, certainly they wanted the class and campus format and price or else we wouldn't have been
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	living on campus for the beginning part of the semester; correct? A. Perhaps. MR. ARISOHN: Objection. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: Sorry. The bargain covered the entire semester. BY MR. SINGER: Q. Did you do pretesting to identify relevant attributes?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	that they were involved mainly with the key attribute, class and campus format, and they were involved in the tuition discussions. Q. Do you recall any specific attributes that plaintiffs' counsel indicated should be included or should not be included? A. Well, certainly they wanted the class and campus format and price or else we wouldn't have been able to do the give them an answer that they wished
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	living on campus for the beginning part of the semester; correct? A. Perhaps. MR. ARISOHN: Objection. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: Sorry. The bargain covered the entire semester. BY MR. SINGER: Q. Did you do pretesting to identify relevant attributes? A. Well, actually a pretest is, as I understand	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	that they were involved mainly with the key attribute, class and campus format, and they were involved in the tuition discussions. Q. Do you recall any specific attributes that plaintiffs' counsel indicated should be included or should not be included? A. Well, certainly they wanted the class and campus format and price or else we wouldn't have been able to do the give them an answer that they wished for. As for the others, I don't think they made any
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	living on campus for the beginning part of the semester; correct? A. Perhaps. MR. ARISOHN: Objection. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: Sorry. The bargain covered the entire semester. BY MR. SINGER: Q. Did you do pretesting to identify relevant attributes? A. Well, actually a pretest is, as I understand it, is not designed to do that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	that they were involved mainly with the key attribute, class and campus format, and they were involved in the tuition discussions. Q. Do you recall any specific attributes that plaintiffs' counsel indicated should be included or should not be included? A. Well, certainly they wanted the class and campus format and price or else we wouldn't have been able to do the give them an answer that they wished for. As for the others, I don't think they made any specific recommendations.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	living on campus for the beginning part of the semester; correct? A. Perhaps. MR. ARISOHN: Objection. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: Sorry. The bargain covered the entire semester. BY MR. SINGER: Q. Did you do pretesting to identify relevant attributes? A. Well, actually a pretest is, as I understand it, is not designed to do that. Q. Did you use the pretest at all in connection	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	that they were involved mainly with the key attribute, class and campus format, and they were involved in the tuition discussions. Q. Do you recall any specific attributes that plaintiffs' counsel indicated should be included or should not be included? A. Well, certainly they wanted the class and campus format and price or else we wouldn't have been able to do the give them an answer that they wished for. As for the others, I don't think they made any specific recommendations. Q. Do you agree that missing attributes can be a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	living on campus for the beginning part of the semester; correct? A. Perhaps. MR. ARISOHN: Objection. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: Sorry. The bargain covered the entire semester. BY MR. SINGER: Q. Did you do pretesting to identify relevant attributes? A. Well, actually a pretest is, as I understand it, is not designed to do that. Q. Did you use the pretest at all in connection with determining the attributes that you would use?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	that they were involved mainly with the key attribute, class and campus format, and they were involved in the tuition discussions. Q. Do you recall any specific attributes that plaintiffs' counsel indicated should be included or should not be included? A. Well, certainly they wanted the class and campus format and price or else we wouldn't have been able to do the give them an answer that they wished for. As for the others, I don't think they made any specific recommendations. Q. Do you agree that missing attributes can be a real problem?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	living on campus for the beginning part of the semester; correct? A. Perhaps. MR. ARISOHN: Objection. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: Sorry. The bargain covered the entire semester. BY MR. SINGER: Q. Did you do pretesting to identify relevant attributes? A. Well, actually a pretest is, as I understand it, is not designed to do that. Q. Did you use the pretest at all in connection with determining the attributes that you would use? A. The attributes had already been determined at	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	that they were involved mainly with the key attribute, class and campus format, and they were involved in the tuition discussions. Q. Do you recall any specific attributes that plaintiffs' counsel indicated should be included or should not be included? A. Well, certainly they wanted the class and campus format and price or else we wouldn't have been able to do the give them an answer that they wished for. As for the others, I don't think they made any specific recommendations. Q. Do you agree that missing attributes can be a real problem? A. It
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	living on campus for the beginning part of the semester; correct? A. Perhaps. MR. ARISOHN: Objection. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: Sorry. The bargain covered the entire semester. BY MR. SINGER: Q. Did you do pretesting to identify relevant attributes? A. Well, actually a pretest is, as I understand it, is not designed to do that. Q. Did you use the pretest at all in connection with determining the attributes that you would use? A. The attributes had already been determined at that point. I could have changed them or altered them if	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	that they were involved mainly with the key attribute, class and campus format, and they were involved in the tuition discussions. Q. Do you recall any specific attributes that plaintiffs' counsel indicated should be included or should not be included? A. Well, certainly they wanted the class and campus format and price or else we wouldn't have been able to do the give them an answer that they wished for. As for the others, I don't think they made any specific recommendations. Q. Do you agree that missing attributes can be a real problem? A. It MR. ARISOHN: Objection, vague.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	living on campus for the beginning part of the semester; correct? A. Perhaps. MR. ARISOHN: Objection. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: Sorry. The bargain covered the entire semester. BY MR. SINGER: Q. Did you do pretesting to identify relevant attributes? A. Well, actually a pretest is, as I understand it, is not designed to do that. Q. Did you use the pretest at all in connection with determining the attributes that you would use? A. The attributes had already been determined at that point. I could have changed them or altered them if one turned out to be inappropriate, but I didn't find	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	that they were involved mainly with the key attribute, class and campus format, and they were involved in the tuition discussions. Q. Do you recall any specific attributes that plaintiffs' counsel indicated should be included or should not be included? A. Well, certainly they wanted the class and campus format and price or else we wouldn't have been able to do the give them an answer that they wished for. As for the others, I don't think they made any specific recommendations. Q. Do you agree that missing attributes can be a real problem? A. It MR. ARISOHN: Objection, vague. THE WITNESS: Sorry, Sorry, Josh.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	living on campus for the beginning part of the semester; correct? A. Perhaps. MR. ARISOHN: Objection. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: Sorry. The bargain covered the entire semester. BY MR. SINGER: Q. Did you do pretesting to identify relevant attributes? A. Well, actually a pretest is, as I understand it, is not designed to do that. Q. Did you use the pretest at all in connection with determining the attributes that you would use? A. The attributes had already been determined at that point. I could have changed them or altered them if one turned out to be inappropriate, but I didn't find that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	that they were involved mainly with the key attribute, class and campus format, and they were involved in the tuition discussions. Q. Do you recall any specific attributes that plaintiffs' counsel indicated should be included or should not be included? A. Well, certainly they wanted the class and campus format and price or else we wouldn't have been able to do the give them an answer that they wished for. As for the others, I don't think they made any specific recommendations. Q. Do you agree that missing attributes can be a real problem? A. It MR. ARISOHN: Objection, vague. THE WITNESS: Sorry. Sorry, Josh. It depends on the context in which the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	living on campus for the beginning part of the semester; correct? A. Perhaps. MR. ARISOHN: Objection. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: Sorry. The bargain covered the entire semester. BY MR. SINGER: Q. Did you do pretesting to identify relevant attributes? A. Well, actually a pretest is, as I understand it, is not designed to do that. Q. Did you use the pretest at all in connection with determining the attributes that you would use? A. The attributes had already been determined at that point. I could have changed them or altered them if one turned out to be inappropriate, but I didn't find that. Q. Could you have done pretesting to identify the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	that they were involved mainly with the key attribute, class and campus format, and they were involved in the tuition discussions. Q. Do you recall any specific attributes that plaintiffs' counsel indicated should be included or should not be included? A. Well, certainly they wanted the class and campus format and price or else we wouldn't have been able to do the give them an answer that they wished for. As for the others, I don't think they made any specific recommendations. Q. Do you agree that missing attributes can be a real problem? A. It MR. ARISOHN: Objection, vague. THE WITNESS: Sorry. Sorry, Josh. It depends on the context in which the conjoint is used. If it's a new product development or
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	living on campus for the beginning part of the semester; correct? A. Perhaps. MR. ARISOHN: Objection. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: Sorry. The bargain covered the entire semester. BY MR. SINGER: Q. Did you do pretesting to identify relevant attributes? A. Well, actually a pretest is, as I understand it, is not designed to do that. Q. Did you use the pretest at all in connection with determining the attributes that you would use? A. The attributes had already been determined at that point. I could have changed them or altered them if one turned out to be inappropriate, but I didn't find that. Q. Could you have done pretesting to identify the most appropriate attributes for use in the conjoint?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	that they were involved mainly with the key attribute, class and campus format, and they were involved in the tuition discussions. Q. Do you recall any specific attributes that plaintiffs' counsel indicated should be included or should not be included? A. Well, certainly they wanted the class and campus format and price or else we wouldn't have been able to do the give them an answer that they wished for. As for the others, I don't think they made any specific recommendations. Q. Do you agree that missing attributes can be a real problem? A. It MR. ARISOHN: Objection, vague. THE WITNESS: Sorry. Sorry, Josh. It depends on the context in which the conjoint is used. If it's a new product development or patent infringement conjoint, it's perhaps a problem,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	living on campus for the beginning part of the semester; correct? A. Perhaps. MR. ARISOHN: Objection. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: Sorry. The bargain covered the entire semester. BY MR. SINGER: Q. Did you do pretesting to identify relevant attributes? A. Well, actually a pretest is, as I understand it, is not designed to do that. Q. Did you use the pretest at all in connection with determining the attributes that you would use? A. The attributes had already been determined at that point. I could have changed them or altered them if one turned out to be inappropriate, but I didn't find that. Q. Could you have done pretesting to identify the most appropriate attributes for use in the conjoint? A. Well, it would be awkward, as I said, because	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	that they were involved mainly with the key attribute, class and campus format, and they were involved in the tuition discussions. Q. Do you recall any specific attributes that plaintiffs' counsel indicated should be included or should not be included? A. Well, certainly they wanted the class and campus format and price or else we wouldn't have been able to do the give them an answer that they wished for. As for the others, I don't think they made any specific recommendations. Q. Do you agree that missing attributes can be a real problem? A. It MR. ARISOHN: Objection, vague. THE WITNESS: Sorry. Sorry, Josh. It depends on the context in which the conjoint is used. If it's a new product development or patent infringement conjoint, it's perhaps a problem, but and could be, but in a class action conjoint, it's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	living on campus for the beginning part of the semester; correct? A. Perhaps. MR. ARISOHN: Objection. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: Sorry. The bargain covered the entire semester. BY MR. SINGER: Q. Did you do pretesting to identify relevant attributes? A. Well, actually a pretest is, as I understand it, is not designed to do that. Q. Did you use the pretest at all in connection with determining the attributes that you would use? A. The attributes had already been determined at that point. I could have changed them or altered them if one turned out to be inappropriate, but I didn't find that. Q. Could you have done pretesting to identify the most appropriate attributes for use in the conjoint? A. Well, it would be awkward, as I said, because the conjoint is actually already made at that point. I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	that they were involved mainly with the key attribute, class and campus format, and they were involved in the tuition discussions. Q. Do you recall any specific attributes that plaintiffs' counsel indicated should be included or should not be included? A. Well, certainly they wanted the class and campus format and price or else we wouldn't have been able to do the give them an answer that they wished for. As for the others, I don't think they made any specific recommendations. Q. Do you agree that missing attributes can be a real problem? A. It MR. ARISOHN: Objection, vague. THE WITNESS: Sorry. Sorry, Josh. It depends on the context in which the conjoint is used. If it's a new product development or patent infringement conjoint, it's perhaps a problem, but and could be, but in a class action conjoint, it's much less so.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	living on campus for the beginning part of the semester; correct? A. Perhaps. MR. ARISOHN: Objection. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: Sorry. The bargain covered the entire semester. BY MR. SINGER: Q. Did you do pretesting to identify relevant attributes? A. Well, actually a pretest is, as I understand it, is not designed to do that. Q. Did you use the pretest at all in connection with determining the attributes that you would use? A. The attributes had already been determined at that point. I could have changed them or altered them if one turned out to be inappropriate, but I didn't find that. Q. Could you have done pretesting to identify the most appropriate attributes for use in the conjoint? A. Well, it would be awkward, as I said, because	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	that they were involved mainly with the key attribute, class and campus format, and they were involved in the tuition discussions. Q. Do you recall any specific attributes that plaintiffs' counsel indicated should be included or should not be included? A. Well, certainly they wanted the class and campus format and price or else we wouldn't have been able to do the give them an answer that they wished for. As for the others, I don't think they made any specific recommendations. Q. Do you agree that missing attributes can be a real problem? A. It MR. ARISOHN: Objection, vague. THE WITNESS: Sorry. Sorry, Josh. It depends on the context in which the conjoint is used. If it's a new product development or patent infringement conjoint, it's perhaps a problem, but and could be, but in a class action conjoint, it's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	living on campus for the beginning part of the semester; correct? A. Perhaps. MR. ARISOHN: Objection. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: Sorry. The bargain covered the entire semester. BY MR. SINGER: Q. Did you do pretesting to identify relevant attributes? A. Well, actually a pretest is, as I understand it, is not designed to do that. Q. Did you use the pretest at all in connection with determining the attributes that you would use? A. The attributes had already been determined at that point. I could have changed them or altered them if one turned out to be inappropriate, but I didn't find that. Q. Could you have done pretesting to identify the most appropriate attributes for use in the conjoint? A. Well, it would be awkward, as I said, because the conjoint is actually already made at that point. I mean, you can check that they are good ones, but you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	that they were involved mainly with the key attribute, class and campus format, and they were involved in the tuition discussions. Q. Do you recall any specific attributes that plaintiffs' counsel indicated should be included or should not be included? A. Well, certainly they wanted the class and campus format and price or else we wouldn't have been able to do the give them an answer that they wished for. As for the others, I don't think they made any specific recommendations. Q. Do you agree that missing attributes can be a real problem? A. It MR. ARISOHN: Objection, vague. THE WITNESS: Sorry. Sorry, Josh. It depends on the context in which the conjoint is used. If it's a new product development or patent infringement conjoint, it's perhaps a problem, but and could be, but in a class action conjoint, it's much less so. BY MR. SINGER:

Page 138 Page 140 A. No. I think I have explained to you why it's determine the reduction in market price for tuition in 1 2 2 not a problem, how the other attributes other than the the spring of 2020 in a non-litigation setting? 3 3 key attribute and price serve chiefly as distractors, and A. I think that if it were -- for that question 4 to make the conjoint a more reasonable and engaging task, 4 in itself, which is my sort, the class action sort of 5 if I am remembering what I said. 5 question, I don't think it would be different. But a new 6 Q. So would it be of any benefit to you to have product development conjoint -- maybe not always, but 6 7 reviewed the plaintiffs' depositions and determined the 7 when it does try to give a numerical answer is going 8 attributes that mattered to them in making their decision 8 after different -- measures of different things. And 9 to attend UD as part of your work to determine the that's where the choice of attributes comes in a little 10 appropriate attributes for use in your survey? 10 handier. 11 A. I'm always happy to review new information, 11 Q. You don't structure or perform a conjoint 12 but for the reasons I have discussed, I think that it 12 differently because you are doing it in a setting of a 13 would not have been critical to the development of my 13 class action lawsuit as a retained expert than if you were to do it outside a class action context; correct? 14 list of attributes. 14 15 15 Q. Do you know whether any of the four plaintiffs A. I think you have mischaracterized my 16 in this case identified any of these attributes that you 16 testimony. I said if you are trying to calculate the 17 used among the list of reasons that they chose to attend 17 exact same thing, then it would be the same analysis, but 18 University of Delaware? 18 if you are trying to calculate something else, like what 19 A. I believe that the in-person courses were 19 feature might give rise to the most profits for the 20 important, but I haven't reviewed their depositions, so 20 company or something like that, that's a different sort 21 21 it's hard for me to say. Again, I don't think it's of analysis and has different requirements. 22 necessary for my purposes, given the nature of the class 22 Q. Right. So when you are saying you don't need 23 23 action conjoint, how attributes are selected. to do something in a class action conjoint, there's 24 Q. Do you agree that conjoint analysis 24 nothing unique about a class action that means you don't Page 139 Page 141 1 predictions assume that all relevant attributes that need to do something in the methodology of the conjoint influence that share at issue have been measured? 2 as distinct as measuring the same thing in a non-class 3 MR. ARISOHN: I object to form. 3 action setting for business reasons, for example? 4 THE WITNESS: Well, what -- did you say, 4 A. If my goal is to estimate the exact same calculations? There's a lot of calculations. 5 5 quantity, price premium or reduction in market value, 6 BY MR. SINGER: 6 then -- and I have done that in both business and 7 Q. No. I said do you agree that conjoint 7 litigation worlds, to me the methodologies are very 8 analysis predictions assume that all relevant attributes 8 similar. 9 that influence that share have been measured? 9 Q. Thank you. 10 10 MR. ARISOHN: The same objection. Have you heard of the concept called 11 THE WITNESS: Again, conjoint is used for omitted variable bias? 11 12 many of -- a wide variety of uses. In some cases that I 12 A. Yes. Something to that effect. 13 have mentioned, such as new product development, that's 13 Q. And what is that? 14 very helpful. But in a class action conjoint, it's not 14 A. Well, in a regression analysis, for example, 15 so helpful. 15 if you are leaving out a variable, it may not be able to 16 BY MR. SINGER: explain the -- the model may not be able to explain all 16 17 Q. And when you use the term class action 17 that it could otherwise, depending on the application. 18 conjoint, what does that term mean when you are using it? 18 O. Does ignoring relevant attributes cause 19 A. It means a conjoint analysis for a class 19 omitted variable bias? 20 20 A. Well, I have already answered this question, action litigation. 21 Q. Okay. Is a conjoint analysis for a class 21 but I will answer again for you, if you'd like. It 22 action litigation like you have done in this case any 22 depends on the application. In new product development, 23 different from what you would do in terms of a conjoint 23 where you are trying to model the -- if you are going a

certain quantitative route to calculate sales and profits

24

24

analysis if the University of Delaware hired you to

Page 170 Page 172 errors are washed out and those individual partworths are 1 Q. Are you aware of any basis for Mr. Weir's 2 2 overpayment factor other than the conjoint that you quite useful for getting an estimate for a group of 3 people. That's what I mean by more aggregate level. It 3 performed that yielded your opinion that there's a 15.2 4 could be the total sample. It could be individual 4 percent market value reduction? 5 5 A. Well, again, it's not the only number going in groups. Q. Do you know what the University Of Delaware 6 there. I believe that my reduction in market value is an 6 7 input into his model. 7 does to assess tuition pricing, market value? 8 A. Not specifically, no. Though, I don't really 8 Q. Right. My question was: Are you aware of any 9 other input that he used for overpayment factor other 9 have to, I think. 10 than your 15.2 percent? 10 Q. Do you know if the University of Delaware 11 prices tuition with the intention of achieving a certain 11 A. No, I'm not. 12 enrollment? 12 Q. Can you describe what customer segmentation 13 13 A. I'm not sure what their goals are, but is? 14 A. It's -- in my view, it's a market research 14 whatever their goals are and methods are reflected in the 15 range of prices used in my constraint. 15 term in which consumers are grouped based on demographics 16 Q. Just by virtue of the output being whatever or preferences or behavior or some combination of the 17 three. And then analyses are done within each segment, 17 price they set? 18 A. Right. 18 and the segments are compared. 19 Q. But don't the goals dictate on some level what 19 Q. And how does segmentation affect the conjoint 20 they will do with respect to pricing? In other words, if 20 analysis that you performed? 21 21 A. Well, given that there's just one tuition list they want to achieve a certain enrollment, isn't that 22 22 important to you in order to be able to determine how to price for everyone, I don't think it does. 23 Q. What is the marketplace that you used in your 23 set pricing? 24 24 A. Well, A, I think that's question for Mr. Weir, study? Page 171 Page 173 1 A. Again, you are using a term that doesn't quite an economics question. And B, I am keeping the 2 seem applicable to me, but just to work with you, 2 enrollment level constant in my analysis as is Mr. Weir. 3 students are choosing among universities of a certain 3 So I am not sure of the pertinence of your question. 4 group which they would like, they are interested in 4 Q. Do you also think it's impertinent to know 5 attending or would consider attending. 5 whether or not the university sets pricing in comparison 6 Q. In paragraph 20 of your report you state, "HB 6 to its perceived competitors? 7 CBC partworth estimates are best suited for calculating 7 A. Well, again, that's something that's factored 8 statistics at the market level." 8 into my range of market prices used in my survey. 9 So it's that market that I'm asking about. 9 Q. Factored in just by virtue of the actual list 10 What market level is that referring to? 10 prices that you have seen; right? 11 A. Yes. It reflects that sort of competition. A. What I am saying is that while Hierarchical 11 12 Bayes estimation is really as good as it gets for 12 Q. But when you say that Delaware's, University 13 conjoint analysis or choice-based conjoint analysis, the of Delaware's objectives in setting tuition prices are 13 14 partworths that are achieved or estimated would have a 14 factored into your survey by virtue of you knowing what 15 considerable amount of random sampling noise because 15 the prices are, you don't actually have any knowledge -there's not that much data backing up each partworth. you don't incorporate it in any other material way or any 16 17 And that's true for any choice-based conjoint with 17 other way at all apart from just stating this is the Hierarchical Bayes estimation. 18 18 price; is that correct? 19 So what I am saying is that you should 19 A. I don't believe I state: This is the price. 20 not, that you should acknowledge that level of noise. It 20 I give a range of market prices that reflect the supply 21 doesn't mean that the partworth has nothing to say and 21 and demand conditions extant at that time. 22 22 that it's not useful. It's just that you may not have Q. I want to move to paragraph 33 in your report. 23 enough information to judge its statistical significance 23 The pretesting questionnaire. We already talked about 24 24 either way. But when it is in a group, those random the fact that it was pretested with 20 respondents. And

Page 178 Page 180 BY MR. SINGER: A. I'm not sure. It's our standard sort of 1 1 2 2 Q. Who conducted the preliminary pretesting, script for the final pretest. 3 3 Q. Whose standard -- Steven L. Gaskin, LLC's, 4 A. The staff at AMS. I'm not sure which ones did 4 Colin Weir's, AMS's? Whose standard script is it? 5 each and every pretest. 5 A. Actually, my middle initial is not L, but you Q. Did the same individual at AMS conduct all ten are close. It had been in existence when I was back at 6 6 AMS. It has been around for a while. 7 preliminary pretests? 8 A. Could be. I'm not positive. They are all 8 Q. So you did not prepare this pretest, this 9 competent to do it. final pretest in Exhibit G for purposes of the conjoint 10 Q. And in order to ensure -- if it's multiple 10 in this case; correct? 11 individuals, in order to ensure that they conduct the 11 A. I signed off on it. I found it to be 12 12 pretesting in the same way according to that protocol, satisfactory, but I didn't prepare it. It's similar to 13 are they given any documents to guide the pretesting? 13 other ones that I have done. 14 A. No. These are highly trained individuals. 14 Q. When was the preliminary pretesting conducted? They are business and litigation -- or out of litigation, 15 15 A. I can't recall. If it doesn't say so in the 16 if they also work out of litigation -- is to interview 16 report, I'm not sure. It was before the survey was 17 respondents. So they are very good at it and they know 17 fielded, I know that. 18 what they are doing. 18 Q. The same thing for final pretest interviews? 19 Q. And your testimony is that AMS doesn't make 19 20 notes of the information they learned during preliminary 20 Q. How did you test that respondents did not have difficulty with the questions and instructions during the 21 pretesting for purposes of discussion after the 21 22 pretesting; is that right? 22 preliminary pretest? 23 A. I'm saying that the notes made are shown in 23 A. That part of that sentence and the other exhibits F and G. 24 24 things around it in that paragraph are all related to Page 179 Page 181 1 Q. You have not reviewed or relied upon any questions in the final pretests, as well as the general 2 documents related to the pretesting other than what's in 2 nature of the preliminary pretest. 3 Exhibit F and G; is that correct? 3 Q. When you say "general nature of the 4 4 preliminary pretest," what do you mean? A. That's correct. 5 Q. Looking at Exhibit G, were these pretests 5 A. Well, I believe you are referring to problems administered verbally or in writing? 6 6 with the questions, that's the sort of thing that could 7 A. Verbally, over the phone. 7 be found in the preliminary pretest. Also, we have a 8 Q. So did the pretest, the final pretest 8 question, if we look at the final pretest script or 9 interviewers have this script in Exhibit G to work off of 9 answers that asks: Were you able to answer all the 10 when asking the respondents the questions? 10 questions? And there's other sort of similar questions 11 A. Yes. And they filled it in as they went 11 that help indicate their understanding. 12 Q. Is there data that -- or anything you rely on along. 12 13 Q. But they don't have that same type of script 13 that indicates the appropriate sample size for 14 for the preliminary pretesting; is that right? 14 pretesting? 15 A. Well, as we've discussed, it's a different 15 A. Yes. 16 kind of interview. It's a very organized and fixed set 16 Q. Okay. What is that? 17 of questions in the final pretest. It's a different kind 17 A. There's been a lot of work done on qualitative research and, by professors I have worked with, which I 18 of interview. 18 19 Q. Are either the pretests, the preliminary 19 helped with, back in the '80s. And it's generally well pretests or the final pretest recorded by audio or visual 20 20 known that a sufficient sample for qualitative surveys, 21 means? 21 or even for pretests of a concrete notion like the final 22 22 pretest, 10 or 20 is enough. Just as there's general A. No, they are not. Q. Who prepared this script for the final 23 23 rules for quantitative surveys or conjoints. 24 24 Q. Did you utilize the pretest to identify the pretest?

Page 186 Page 188 to actual 18-year-old University of Delaware students? A. I have not looked at that specifically. But, 1 2 2 again, wherever they come from, that doesn't necessarily MR. ARISOHN: I object to form. Compound 3 3 question. tell me they will react differently to the issues in this 4 THE WITNESS: I think that those students 4 5 were sufficiently similar in that they were making a Q. Have you done any work to determine whether similar decision, and they were considering similar types any University of Delaware students ever applied to the 6 6 University of California Riverside or vice versa? of schools. So I felt -- and whether it was in the past 7 7 8 or not, I feel that they are able to make this sort of 8 A. I have not. But, again, you have to remember 9 consideration. So I felt it was appropriate. that this university attribute is just a distractor. 10 BY MR. SINGER: 10 They were applying for a university, so -- with a campus, 11 Q. Can you identify any authority that supports 11 so, you know, they are similar in many ways. 12 12 your feeling that a 40-year-old who applied to UC Q. Well, Mr. Gaskin, you told me earlier that you 13 Riverside in 2002 is representative of an 18-year-old who 13 factored in geographic as an attribute into your survey 14 attended the University of Delaware in the spring of 14 by virtue of the name of the university such that 15 2020? 15 students were considering that; right? 16 A. Well, your question is a little awkward 16 A. That's not entirely correct, no. I provided 17 because you are putting a number of different things in 17 the campus location in addition to the name. 18 there, but what I am saying is that preferences or 18 Q. Wouldn't it be, if you are going to target 19 customer needs do not change much over time. And so the 19 individuals who applied to, accepted, or attended the 20 response would be similar, I think, for the two types of University of Delaware or one of its competitors, to use 20 21 person you mentioned. 21 your language, isn't it important to determine they are 22 Q. So you cannot identify any authorities; 22 actual competitors? 23 23 correct? A. Well, again, I'm not saying I didn't look at 24 A. Well, I am quoting an article from a respected 24 the University of Delaware website, it's just been a Page 189 Page 187 1 conjoint analysis professor. while, I can't quite remember. But there's no set 2 Q. What article? 2 definition for competitors. There's no bright red line 3 A. Or actually it was testimony from a conjoint that this school is a competitor and that one is not. So 4 analysis professor in the Anthem case. It was Dr. Peter I have done what research I can, and I believe that all 4 5 Rossi. But it's a well-known fact anyway. 5 of these would be regarded as competitors. 6 Q. How is it that you decided that the University 6 Q. You also relied on a list of 15,000 records 7 of California Riverside is a competitor to the University 7 provided by the University of Delaware containing email of Delaware? 8 8 addresses of current and former University of Delaware 9 A. Well, there's no bright red line for 9 students; correct? 10 competitors. People can apply to a number of schools of 10 A. I attempted to, yes. 11 11 Q. What do you mean? Your report doesn't say you different natures, and they make tradeoffs and decide 12 which one to enroll in. So people could have enrolled in 12 attempted to, it says you relied on a list. Did you not 13 both of them. So, in that sense, they are competitors. 13 rely on that list? 14 Q. Have you done any work to determine who the 14 A. Let's say I relied on that list. I am just 15 University of Delaware perceives to be its actual 15 saying that not many of my respondents are from that 16 competitors? 16 list. 17 A. It's been a while. I can't remember if I read 17 Q. What percentage of your respondents are from 18 that or not, but there was some consideration of the 18 that list? 19 school list. It's just been a while, so I can't remember 19 A. I think 17 are from that list. exactly how we did it. 20 20 Q. Out of how many? 21 Q. Have you looked at the demographics of the 21 A. 994. 22 student population at University of California Riverside 22 Q. So less than 1 percent of the survey 23 compared to those of the University of Delaware in terms 23 respondents are actual University of Delaware students; 24 of where they come from geographically? 24 correct?

	Page 246		Page 248
1	Q. And where are you getting the 17,250 from that	1	randomized first choice simulation prices or any of the
2	you are using?	2	tuitions, you just get to pick, divide, and spit out your
3	A. It's the maximum price in the range of prices	3	percentage; correct?
4	in my conjoint analysis.	4	A. Well, as I said, it's a matter of my judgment.
5	Q. You could have chosen to divide that 2,614.33	5	And my judgment is do it in the most conservative manner
6	into other tuition figures within your conjoint analysis	6	possible.
7	and turned out an opinion and a percentage basis by doing		Q. And that is the exact same approach that you
8	it that way as well; correct?	8	took in the Volkswagen case that the Court said was
9	A. I suppose; but that's not my methodology, so I	9	unreliable; correct?
10	don't.	10	A. I don't know that they said that in particular
11	Q. And doing that would yield different	11	was unreliable, but in the 20 that I presented in my
12	overpayment percentages; correct?	12	report, it was judged to be reliable.
13	A. Yes, but mine is the most conservative choice.	13	Q. In the Volkswagen case, the Court stated that
14	Q. And you divided it into the 17,250 just	14	merely picking the lowest number in the range of
15	because that was the decision you made; correct?	15	overpayment percentages does not remove doubt; correct?
16	A. I believe it's 17,250, not 15,250.	16	A. I don't remember. You would have to show me
17	Q. Yes, I said 17.	17	the document. But even if it did, that's one case. I
18	A. As I said, I made the most conservative	18	have 20 that say otherwise. And I have offered you a
19	choice.	19	linear price partworth model that removes that obstacle
20	Q. I understand that, but you made that choice	20	should you wish should you agree to use it.
21	just based on your own doing, your own choosing; correct	?21	Q. Just like you did in the Volkswagen case, you
22	You could have chosen something else; right?	22	made the same choice in this case to use the lowest
23	A. Well, my methodology is that I have used	23	number to calculate your overcharge amount; correct?
24	over and over and has been accepted many times is to	24	A. Yes. And in the 20 that have been accepted,
	Page 247		Page 249
1	Page 247 make the most conservative choice. I don't choose the	1	Page 249 which that judge ignored, with all due respect, when he
1 2		1 2	-
	make the most conservative choice. I don't choose the		which that judge ignored, with all due respect, when he
2	make the most conservative choice. I don't choose the others.	2	which that judge ignored, with all due respect, when he made that decision, or failed to differentiate it from
2 3	make the most conservative choice. I don't choose the others. Q. But your overcharge payment your overcharge	2 3	which that judge ignored, with all due respect, when he made that decision, or failed to differentiate it from all those other cases.
2 3 4	make the most conservative choice. I don't choose the others. Q. But your overcharge payment your overcharge percentage is purely based on whatever you choose to use	2 3 4	which that judge ignored, with all due respect, when he made that decision, or failed to differentiate it from all those other cases. Q. But, again, in those 20 cases, you were not
2 3 4 5	make the most conservative choice. I don't choose the others. Q. But your overcharge payment your overcharge percentage is purely based on whatever you choose to use for the tuition; correct?	2 3 4 5	which that judge ignored, with all due respect, when he made that decision, or failed to differentiate it from all those other cases. Q. But, again, in those 20 cases, you were not subject to a Daubert motion in any of them were you?
2 3 4 5 6	make the most conservative choice. I don't choose the others. Q. But your overcharge payment your overcharge percentage is purely based on whatever you choose to use for the tuition; correct? A. It reflects the market price of the school in the conjoint, so it's not made up. Q. My point is that you could have chosen any of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	which that judge ignored, with all due respect, when he made that decision, or failed to differentiate it from all those other cases. Q. But, again, in those 20 cases, you were not subject to a Daubert motion in any of them were you? A. I was in every one of them. Q. Every one of them? A. They always challenge my reports. By top
2 3 4 5 6 7	make the most conservative choice. I don't choose the others. Q. But your overcharge payment your overcharge percentage is purely based on whatever you choose to use for the tuition; correct? A. It reflects the market price of the school in the conjoint, so it's not made up. Q. My point is that you could have chosen any of these numbers from the randomized first choice simulation.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	which that judge ignored, with all due respect, when he made that decision, or failed to differentiate it from all those other cases. Q. But, again, in those 20 cases, you were not subject to a Daubert motion in any of them were you? A. I was in every one of them. Q. Every one of them? A. They always challenge my reports. By top marketing scientists in the world. I am always
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	make the most conservative choice. I don't choose the others. Q. But your overcharge payment your overcharge percentage is purely based on whatever you choose to use for the tuition; correct? A. It reflects the market price of the school in the conjoint, so it's not made up. Q. My point is that you could have chosen any of these numbers from the randomized first choice simulation and divided any of them into any of the tuition prices to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	which that judge ignored, with all due respect, when he made that decision, or failed to differentiate it from all those other cases. Q. But, again, in those 20 cases, you were not subject to a Daubert motion in any of them were you? A. I was in every one of them. Q. Every one of them? A. They always challenge my reports. By top marketing scientists in the world. I am always challenged, and I have won 20 times.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	make the most conservative choice. I don't choose the others. Q. But your overcharge payment your overcharge percentage is purely based on whatever you choose to use for the tuition; correct? A. It reflects the market price of the school in the conjoint, so it's not made up. Q. My point is that you could have chosen any of these numbers from the randomized first choice simulation and divided any of them into any of the tuition prices to reach your overpayment percentage; correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 19 10 11	which that judge ignored, with all due respect, when he made that decision, or failed to differentiate it from all those other cases. Q. But, again, in those 20 cases, you were not subject to a Daubert motion in any of them were you? A. I was in every one of them. Q. Every one of them? A. They always challenge my reports. By top marketing scientists in the world. I am always challenged, and I have won 20 times. Q. You actually calculated an overpayment
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	make the most conservative choice. I don't choose the others. Q. But your overcharge payment your overcharge percentage is purely based on whatever you choose to use for the tuition; correct? A. It reflects the market price of the school in the conjoint, so it's not made up. Q. My point is that you could have chosen any of these numbers from the randomized first choice simulation and divided any of them into any of the tuition prices to reach your overpayment percentage; correct? A. If I were not following my method. Again, I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 1 9 10 11 12	which that judge ignored, with all due respect, when he made that decision, or failed to differentiate it from all those other cases. Q. But, again, in those 20 cases, you were not subject to a Daubert motion in any of them were you? A. I was in every one of them. Q. Every one of them? A. They always challenge my reports. By top marketing scientists in the world. I am always challenged, and I have won 20 times. Q. You actually calculated an overpayment percentage ranging from 14.2 percent to 57 percent,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	make the most conservative choice. I don't choose the others. Q. But your overcharge payment your overcharge percentage is purely based on whatever you choose to use for the tuition; correct? A. It reflects the market price of the school in the conjoint, so it's not made up. Q. My point is that you could have chosen any of these numbers from the randomized first choice simulation and divided any of them into any of the tuition prices to reach your overpayment percentage; correct? A. If I were not following my method. Again, I presented a linear price partworth model that doesn't	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	which that judge ignored, with all due respect, when he made that decision, or failed to differentiate it from all those other cases. Q. But, again, in those 20 cases, you were not subject to a Daubert motion in any of them were you? A. I was in every one of them. Q. Every one of them? A. They always challenge my reports. By top marketing scientists in the world. I am always challenged, and I have won 20 times. Q. You actually calculated an overpayment percentage ranging from 14.2 percent to 57 percent, didn't you?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	make the most conservative choice. I don't choose the others. Q. But your overcharge payment your overcharge percentage is purely based on whatever you choose to use for the tuition; correct? A. It reflects the market price of the school in the conjoint, so it's not made up. Q. My point is that you could have chosen any of these numbers from the randomized first choice simulation and divided any of them into any of the tuition prices to reach your overpayment percentage; correct? A. If I were not following my method. Again, I presented a linear price partworth model that doesn't involve the choice of which starting price to base it on.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 19 10 11 12 13	which that judge ignored, with all due respect, when he made that decision, or failed to differentiate it from all those other cases. Q. But, again, in those 20 cases, you were not subject to a Daubert motion in any of them were you? A. I was in every one of them. Q. Every one of them? A. They always challenge my reports. By top marketing scientists in the world. I am always challenged, and I have won 20 times. Q. You actually calculated an overpayment percentage ranging from 14.2 percent to 57 percent, didn't you? A. No. I selected my values, and then I did the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	make the most conservative choice. I don't choose the others. Q. But your overcharge payment your overcharge percentage is purely based on whatever you choose to use for the tuition; correct? A. It reflects the market price of the school in the conjoint, so it's not made up. Q. My point is that you could have chosen any of these numbers from the randomized first choice simulation and divided any of them into any of the tuition prices to reach your overpayment percentage; correct? A. If I were not following my method. Again, I presented a linear price partworth model that doesn't involve the choice of which starting price to base it on. If you all would prefer to use that, it's fine with me.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	which that judge ignored, with all due respect, when he made that decision, or failed to differentiate it from all those other cases. Q. But, again, in those 20 cases, you were not subject to a Daubert motion in any of them were you? A. I was in every one of them. Q. Every one of them? A. They always challenge my reports. By top marketing scientists in the world. I am always challenged, and I have won 20 times. Q. You actually calculated an overpayment percentage ranging from 14.2 percent to 57 percent, didn't you? A. No. I selected my values, and then I did the one single percentage based on my method. I did not do
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	make the most conservative choice. I don't choose the others. Q. But your overcharge payment your overcharge percentage is purely based on whatever you choose to use for the tuition; correct? A. It reflects the market price of the school in the conjoint, so it's not made up. Q. My point is that you could have chosen any of these numbers from the randomized first choice simulation and divided any of them into any of the tuition prices to reach your overpayment percentage; correct? A. If I were not following my method. Again, I presented a linear price partworth model that doesn't involve the choice of which starting price to base it on. If you all would prefer to use that, it's fine with me. But I am trying to make the most conservative choice.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	which that judge ignored, with all due respect, when he made that decision, or failed to differentiate it from all those other cases. Q. But, again, in those 20 cases, you were not subject to a Daubert motion in any of them were you? A. I was in every one of them. Q. Every one of them? A. They always challenge my reports. By top marketing scientists in the world. I am always challenged, and I have won 20 times. Q. You actually calculated an overpayment percentage ranging from 14.2 percent to 57 percent, didn't you? A. No. I selected my values, and then I did the one single percentage based on my method. I did not do all of those.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	make the most conservative choice. I don't choose the others. Q. But your overcharge payment your overcharge percentage is purely based on whatever you choose to use for the tuition; correct? A. It reflects the market price of the school in the conjoint, so it's not made up. Q. My point is that you could have chosen any of these numbers from the randomized first choice simulation and divided any of them into any of the tuition prices to reach your overpayment percentage; correct? A. If I were not following my method. Again, I presented a linear price partworth model that doesn't involve the choice of which starting price to base it on. If you all would prefer to use that, it's fine with me. But I am trying to make the most conservative choice. Q. Conjoint methodology doesn't require you to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 19 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	which that judge ignored, with all due respect, when he made that decision, or failed to differentiate it from all those other cases. Q. But, again, in those 20 cases, you were not subject to a Daubert motion in any of them were you? A. I was in every one of them. Q. Every one of them? A. They always challenge my reports. By top marketing scientists in the world. I am always challenged, and I have won 20 times. Q. You actually calculated an overpayment percentage ranging from 14.2 percent to 57 percent, didn't you? A. No. I selected my values, and then I did the one single percentage based on my method. I did not do all of those. Q. If we take the data that you've put together
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	make the most conservative choice. I don't choose the others. Q. But your overcharge payment your overcharge percentage is purely based on whatever you choose to use for the tuition; correct? A. It reflects the market price of the school in the conjoint, so it's not made up. Q. My point is that you could have chosen any of these numbers from the randomized first choice simulation and divided any of them into any of the tuition prices to reach your overpayment percentage; correct? A. If I were not following my method. Again, I presented a linear price partworth model that doesn't involve the choice of which starting price to base it on. If you all would prefer to use that, it's fine with me. But I am trying to make the most conservative choice. Q. Conjoint methodology doesn't require you to make any specific choice to get to an accurate	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	which that judge ignored, with all due respect, when he made that decision, or failed to differentiate it from all those other cases. Q. But, again, in those 20 cases, you were not subject to a Daubert motion in any of them were you? A. I was in every one of them. Q. Every one of them? A. They always challenge my reports. By top marketing scientists in the world. I am always challenged, and I have won 20 times. Q. You actually calculated an overpayment percentage ranging from 14.2 percent to 57 percent, didn't you? A. No. I selected my values, and then I did the one single percentage based on my method. I did not do all of those. Q. If we take the data that you've put together here in Exhibit K-3 and K-4, and we look at all of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	make the most conservative choice. I don't choose the others. Q. But your overcharge payment your overcharge percentage is purely based on whatever you choose to use for the tuition; correct? A. It reflects the market price of the school in the conjoint, so it's not made up. Q. My point is that you could have chosen any of these numbers from the randomized first choice simulation and divided any of them into any of the tuition prices to reach your overpayment percentage; correct? A. If I were not following my method. Again, I presented a linear price partworth model that doesn't involve the choice of which starting price to base it on. If you all would prefer to use that, it's fine with me. But I am trying to make the most conservative choice. Q. Conjoint methodology doesn't require you to make any specific choice to get to an accurate percentage; correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	which that judge ignored, with all due respect, when he made that decision, or failed to differentiate it from all those other cases. Q. But, again, in those 20 cases, you were not subject to a Daubert motion in any of them were you? A. I was in every one of them. Q. Every one of them? A. They always challenge my reports. By top marketing scientists in the world. I am always challenged, and I have won 20 times. Q. You actually calculated an overpayment percentage ranging from 14.2 percent to 57 percent, didn't you? A. No. I selected my values, and then I did the one single percentage based on my method. I did not do all of those. Q. If we take the data that you've put together here in Exhibit K-3 and K-4, and we look at all of the various overpayment percentages that your data allows to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	make the most conservative choice. I don't choose the others. Q. But your overcharge payment your overcharge percentage is purely based on whatever you choose to use for the tuition; correct? A. It reflects the market price of the school in the conjoint, so it's not made up. Q. My point is that you could have chosen any of these numbers from the randomized first choice simulation and divided any of them into any of the tuition prices to reach your overpayment percentage; correct? A. If I were not following my method. Again, I presented a linear price partworth model that doesn't involve the choice of which starting price to base it on. If you all would prefer to use that, it's fine with me. But I am trying to make the most conservative choice. Q. Conjoint methodology doesn't require you to make any specific choice to get to an accurate percentage; correct? A. Well, I have used this method many times. It	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	which that judge ignored, with all due respect, when he made that decision, or failed to differentiate it from all those other cases. Q. But, again, in those 20 cases, you were not subject to a Daubert motion in any of them were you? A. I was in every one of them. Q. Every one of them? A. They always challenge my reports. By top marketing scientists in the world. I am always challenged, and I have won 20 times. Q. You actually calculated an overpayment percentage ranging from 14.2 percent to 57 percent, didn't you? A. No. I selected my values, and then I did the one single percentage based on my method. I did not do all of those. Q. If we take the data that you've put together here in Exhibit K-3 and K-4, and we look at all of the various overpayment percentages that your data allows to be determined, what we have is a range in overpayment
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	make the most conservative choice. I don't choose the others. Q. But your overcharge payment your overcharge percentage is purely based on whatever you choose to use for the tuition; correct? A. It reflects the market price of the school in the conjoint, so it's not made up. Q. My point is that you could have chosen any of these numbers from the randomized first choice simulation and divided any of them into any of the tuition prices to reach your overpayment percentage; correct? A. If I were not following my method. Again, I presented a linear price partworth model that doesn't involve the choice of which starting price to base it on. If you all would prefer to use that, it's fine with me. But I am trying to make the most conservative choice. Q. Conjoint methodology doesn't require you to make any specific choice to get to an accurate percentage; correct? A. Well, I have used this method many times. It has worked very well. It's conservative, but I also	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	which that judge ignored, with all due respect, when he made that decision, or failed to differentiate it from all those other cases. Q. But, again, in those 20 cases, you were not subject to a Daubert motion in any of them were you? A. I was in every one of them. Q. Every one of them? A. They always challenge my reports. By top marketing scientists in the world. I am always challenged, and I have won 20 times. Q. You actually calculated an overpayment percentage ranging from 14.2 percent to 57 percent, didn't you? A. No. I selected my values, and then I did the one single percentage based on my method. I did not do all of those. Q. If we take the data that you've put together here in Exhibit K-3 and K-4, and we look at all of the various overpayment percentages that your data allows to be determined, what we have is a range in overpayment percentages from 14 to 57 percent; isn't that correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	make the most conservative choice. I don't choose the others. Q. But your overcharge payment your overcharge percentage is purely based on whatever you choose to use for the tuition; correct? A. It reflects the market price of the school in the conjoint, so it's not made up. Q. My point is that you could have chosen any of these numbers from the randomized first choice simulation and divided any of them into any of the tuition prices to reach your overpayment percentage; correct? A. If I were not following my method. Again, I presented a linear price partworth model that doesn't involve the choice of which starting price to base it on. If you all would prefer to use that, it's fine with me. But I am trying to make the most conservative choice. Q. Conjoint methodology doesn't require you to make any specific choice to get to an accurate percentage; correct? A. Well, I have used this method many times. It has worked very well. It's conservative, but I also found it to be accurate.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	which that judge ignored, with all due respect, when he made that decision, or failed to differentiate it from all those other cases. Q. But, again, in those 20 cases, you were not subject to a Daubert motion in any of them were you? A. I was in every one of them. Q. Every one of them? A. They always challenge my reports. By top marketing scientists in the world. I am always challenged, and I have won 20 times. Q. You actually calculated an overpayment percentage ranging from 14.2 percent to 57 percent, didn't you? A. No. I selected my values, and then I did the one single percentage based on my method. I did not do all of those. Q. If we take the data that you've put together here in Exhibit K-3 and K-4, and we look at all of the various overpayment percentages that your data allows to be determined, what we have is a range in overpayment percentages from 14 to 57 percent; isn't that correct? MR. ARISOHN: Objection. Asked and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	make the most conservative choice. I don't choose the others. Q. But your overcharge payment your overcharge percentage is purely based on whatever you choose to use for the tuition; correct? A. It reflects the market price of the school in the conjoint, so it's not made up. Q. My point is that you could have chosen any of these numbers from the randomized first choice simulation and divided any of them into any of the tuition prices to reach your overpayment percentage; correct? A. If I were not following my method. Again, I presented a linear price partworth model that doesn't involve the choice of which starting price to base it on. If you all would prefer to use that, it's fine with me. But I am trying to make the most conservative choice. Q. Conjoint methodology doesn't require you to make any specific choice to get to an accurate percentage; correct? A. Well, I have used this method many times. It has worked very well. It's conservative, but I also	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	which that judge ignored, with all due respect, when he made that decision, or failed to differentiate it from all those other cases. Q. But, again, in those 20 cases, you were not subject to a Daubert motion in any of them were you? A. I was in every one of them. Q. Every one of them? A. They always challenge my reports. By top marketing scientists in the world. I am always challenged, and I have won 20 times. Q. You actually calculated an overpayment percentage ranging from 14.2 percent to 57 percent, didn't you? A. No. I selected my values, and then I did the one single percentage based on my method. I did not do all of those. Q. If we take the data that you've put together here in Exhibit K-3 and K-4, and we look at all of the various overpayment percentages that your data allows to be determined, what we have is a range in overpayment percentages from 14 to 57 percent; isn't that correct?

	Page 254		Page 256
1	Q. And that's because willingness to pay only	1	A. I suppose so, but, like, as I may have said,
2	incorporates demand side; correct?	2	if you have Lighthouse Studio software, you don't need
3	A. That's the generally accepted wisdom.	3	the design file. Within the version we've sent you, you
4	Q. You use the same pretesting methodology in	4	can just read it in with a push of a button. It knows.
5	this case as you used in the Volkswagen case; correct?	5	Q. Can you explain what Exhibit O is please?
6	A. That's correct. And in all those 20 cases	6	A. It is the CBC-HB settings for running the
7	that were accepted, and Judge Orrick, who did, say,	7	Hierarchical Bayes choice model.
8	Maldonado v. Apple, reviewed that and said there's	8	Q. What does that mean? What do those settings
9	nothing wrong here. He did a fine pretest. Right after	9	refer to?
		10	
10	Nemeth. And, again, the judge misunderstood what I did.		A. Well, there's various forms you encounter
11	MR. SINGER: Matt, can we go off the	11	while running the model. And this shows what you can
12	record for a minute for me to take a look at my notes,	12	how you can set those to do various things. And it
13	please.	13	shows and everything else we don't explicitly discuss
14	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 6:19.	14	as a default. So it's an aid in reproducing the
15	Going off the video record.	15	analysis.
16	(A brief recess was taken.)	16	Q. In your report, Footnote 52, you state: "The
17	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 6:35. We	17	reduction in market value is significantly different from
18	are on the video record.	18	zero at the 95 percent confidence level."
19	BY MR. SINGER:	19	What does that mean?
20	Q. Mr. Gaskin, could you turn to Exhibit I,	20	A. Well, we just went over that confidence
21	please.	21	interval output, and you saw how the lower bound of the
22	A. All right.	22	95 percent confidence interval was, I think, 14.04
23 24	Q. And can you just generally explain what is being conveyed in Exhibit I?	23 24	percent. That's considerably above zero, so that's what
	peing conveyed in Exhibit 17	1 /4	that means.
	Page 255		Page 257
1	Page 255 A. Where is my report? Oh, here it is, Exhibit	1	Page 257 Q. Okay. What is focalism bias?
1 2	Page 255 A. Where is my report? Oh, here it is, Exhibit 10.	1 2	Page 257 Q. Okay. What is focalism bias? A. It's a kind of bias that was thought of where
1 2 3	Page 255 A. Where is my report? Oh, here it is, Exhibit 10. Okay, here is I. Those are average	1 2 3	Page 257 Q. Okay. What is focalism bias? A. It's a kind of bias that was thought of where the presentation of something in a survey gives that
1 2 3 4	Page 255 A. Where is my report? Oh, here it is, Exhibit 10. Okay, here is I. Those are average partworths.	1 2 3 4	Page 257 Q. Okay. What is focalism bias? A. It's a kind of bias that was thought of where the presentation of something in a survey gives that thing undue attention and causes it to get more attention
1 2 3 4 5	Page 255 A. Where is my report? Oh, here it is, Exhibit 10. Okay, here is I. Those are average partworths. Q. Can you just generally explain what is being	1 2 3 4 5	Page 257 Q. Okay. What is focalism bias? A. It's a kind of bias that was thought of where the presentation of something in a survey gives that thing undue attention and causes it to get more attention than it would otherwise.
1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 255 A. Where is my report? Oh, here it is, Exhibit 10. Okay, here is I. Those are average partworths. Q. Can you just generally explain what is being conveyed with the data, the values in the right-hand	1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 257 Q. Okay. What is focalism bias? A. It's a kind of bias that was thought of where the presentation of something in a survey gives that thing undue attention and causes it to get more attention than it would otherwise. Q. Do you agree that evaluation tasks
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 255 A. Where is my report? Oh, here it is, Exhibit 10. Okay, here is I. Those are average partworths. Q. Can you just generally explain what is being conveyed with the data, the values in the right-hand column?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 257 Q. Okay. What is focalism bias? A. It's a kind of bias that was thought of where the presentation of something in a survey gives that thing undue attention and causes it to get more attention than it would otherwise. Q. Do you agree that evaluation tasks intentionally force respondents to attend to attributes
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 255 A. Where is my report? Oh, here it is, Exhibit 10. Okay, here is I. Those are average partworths. Q. Can you just generally explain what is being conveyed with the data, the values in the right-hand column? A. It shows the average partworth for each level	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 257 Q. Okay. What is focalism bias? A. It's a kind of bias that was thought of where the presentation of something in a survey gives that thing undue attention and causes it to get more attention than it would otherwise. Q. Do you agree that evaluation tasks intentionally force respondents to attend to attributes that they might otherwise not notice?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 255 A. Where is my report? Oh, here it is, Exhibit 10. Okay, here is I. Those are average partworths. Q. Can you just generally explain what is being conveyed with the data, the values in the right-hand column? A. It shows the average partworth for each level of each attribute. And the higher the number, the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 257 Q. Okay. What is focalism bias? A. It's a kind of bias that was thought of where the presentation of something in a survey gives that thing undue attention and causes it to get more attention than it would otherwise. Q. Do you agree that evaluation tasks intentionally force respondents to attend to attributes that they might otherwise not notice? A. No. And in this case it certainly is an
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 255 A. Where is my report? Oh, here it is, Exhibit 10. Okay, here is I. Those are average partworths. Q. Can you just generally explain what is being conveyed with the data, the values in the right-hand column? A. It shows the average partworth for each level of each attribute. And the higher the number, the better. And the lower the number, the less preferred.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 257 Q. Okay. What is focalism bias? A. It's a kind of bias that was thought of where the presentation of something in a survey gives that thing undue attention and causes it to get more attention than it would otherwise. Q. Do you agree that evaluation tasks intentionally force respondents to attend to attributes that they might otherwise not notice? A. No. And in this case it certainly is an important attribute, so I don't and it's presented no
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Page 255 A. Where is my report? Oh, here it is, Exhibit 10. Okay, here is I. Those are average partworths. Q. Can you just generally explain what is being conveyed with the data, the values in the right-hand column? A. It shows the average partworth for each level of each attribute. And the higher the number, the better. And the lower the number, the less preferred. And so that's what this shows.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 257 Q. Okay. What is focalism bias? A. It's a kind of bias that was thought of where the presentation of something in a survey gives that thing undue attention and causes it to get more attention than it would otherwise. Q. Do you agree that evaluation tasks intentionally force respondents to attend to attributes that they might otherwise not notice? A. No. And in this case it certainly is an important attribute, so I don't and it's presented no more vividly than the others, so I don't well, you
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 255 A. Where is my report? Oh, here it is, Exhibit 10. Okay, here is I. Those are average partworths. Q. Can you just generally explain what is being conveyed with the data, the values in the right-hand column? A. It shows the average partworth for each level of each attribute. And the higher the number, the better. And the lower the number, the less preferred. And so that's what this shows. Q. Can you explain what Exhibit M conveys?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 257 Q. Okay. What is focalism bias? A. It's a kind of bias that was thought of where the presentation of something in a survey gives that thing undue attention and causes it to get more attention than it would otherwise. Q. Do you agree that evaluation tasks intentionally force respondents to attend to attributes that they might otherwise not notice? A. No. And in this case it certainly is an important attribute, so I don't and it's presented no more vividly than the others, so I don't well, you asked generally. What's your question?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 255 A. Where is my report? Oh, here it is, Exhibit 10. Okay, here is I. Those are average partworths. Q. Can you just generally explain what is being conveyed with the data, the values in the right-hand column? A. It shows the average partworth for each level of each attribute. And the higher the number, the better. And the lower the number, the less preferred. And so that's what this shows. Q. Can you explain what Exhibit M conveys? A. Just a moment. Exhibit N in the conjoint data	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 257 Q. Okay. What is focalism bias? A. It's a kind of bias that was thought of where the presentation of something in a survey gives that thing undue attention and causes it to get more attention than it would otherwise. Q. Do you agree that evaluation tasks intentionally force respondents to attend to attributes that they might otherwise not notice? A. No. And in this case it certainly is an important attribute, so I don't and it's presented no more vividly than the others, so I don't well, you asked generally. What's your question? Q. My question was: Do you agree that evaluation
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 255 A. Where is my report? Oh, here it is, Exhibit 10. Okay, here is I. Those are average partworths. Q. Can you just generally explain what is being conveyed with the data, the values in the right-hand column? A. It shows the average partworth for each level of each attribute. And the higher the number, the better. And the lower the number, the less preferred. And so that's what this shows. Q. Can you explain what Exhibit M conveys? A. Just a moment. Exhibit N in the conjoint data listing. It's the data from the tradeoff exercises that	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 257 Q. Okay. What is focalism bias? A. It's a kind of bias that was thought of where the presentation of something in a survey gives that thing undue attention and causes it to get more attention than it would otherwise. Q. Do you agree that evaluation tasks intentionally force respondents to attend to attributes that they might otherwise not notice? A. No. And in this case it certainly is an important attribute, so I don't and it's presented no more vividly than the others, so I don't well, you asked generally. What's your question? Q. My question was: Do you agree that evaluation tasks intentionally force respondents to attend to
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Page 255 A. Where is my report? Oh, here it is, Exhibit 10. Okay, here is I. Those are average partworths. Q. Can you just generally explain what is being conveyed with the data, the values in the right-hand column? A. It shows the average partworth for each level of each attribute. And the higher the number, the better. And the lower the number, the less preferred. And so that's what this shows. Q. Can you explain what Exhibit M conveys? A. Just a moment. Exhibit N in the conjoint data listing. It's the data from the tradeoff exercises that go into Sawtooth Software.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Okay. What is focalism bias? A. It's a kind of bias that was thought of where the presentation of something in a survey gives that thing undue attention and causes it to get more attention than it would otherwise. Q. Do you agree that evaluation tasks intentionally force respondents to attend to attributes that they might otherwise not notice? A. No. And in this case it certainly is an important attribute, so I don't and it's presented no more vividly than the others, so I don't well, you asked generally. What's your question? Q. My question was: Do you agree that evaluation tasks intentionally force respondents to attend to attributes that they might otherwise not notice?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 255 A. Where is my report? Oh, here it is, Exhibit 10. Okay, here is I. Those are average partworths. Q. Can you just generally explain what is being conveyed with the data, the values in the right-hand column? A. It shows the average partworth for each level of each attribute. And the higher the number, the better. And the lower the number, the less preferred. And so that's what this shows. Q. Can you explain what Exhibit M conveys? A. Just a moment. Exhibit N in the conjoint data listing. It's the data from the tradeoff exercises that go into Sawtooth Software. Q. You said N as in Nancy?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 257 Q. Okay. What is focalism bias? A. It's a kind of bias that was thought of where the presentation of something in a survey gives that thing undue attention and causes it to get more attention than it would otherwise. Q. Do you agree that evaluation tasks intentionally force respondents to attend to attributes that they might otherwise not notice? A. No. And in this case it certainly is an important attribute, so I don't and it's presented no more vividly than the others, so I don't well, you asked generally. What's your question? Q. My question was: Do you agree that evaluation tasks intentionally force respondents to attend to attributes that they might otherwise not notice? A. Well, I don't agree with the general sentiment
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 255 A. Where is my report? Oh, here it is, Exhibit 10. Okay, here is I. Those are average partworths. Q. Can you just generally explain what is being conveyed with the data, the values in the right-hand column? A. It shows the average partworth for each level of each attribute. And the higher the number, the better. And the lower the number, the less preferred. And so that's what this shows. Q. Can you explain what Exhibit M conveys? A. Just a moment. Exhibit N in the conjoint data listing. It's the data from the tradeoff exercises that go into Sawtooth Software. Q. You said N as in Nancy? A. N as in Nancy or November. That's what I	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 257 Q. Okay. What is focalism bias? A. It's a kind of bias that was thought of where the presentation of something in a survey gives that thing undue attention and causes it to get more attention than it would otherwise. Q. Do you agree that evaluation tasks intentionally force respondents to attend to attributes that they might otherwise not notice? A. No. And in this case it certainly is an important attribute, so I don't and it's presented no more vividly than the others, so I don't well, you asked generally. What's your question? Q. My question was: Do you agree that evaluation tasks intentionally force respondents to attend to attributes that they might otherwise not notice? A. Well, I don't agree with the general sentiment of that, because it implies bias. It's not clear that it
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 255 A. Where is my report? Oh, here it is, Exhibit 10. Okay, here is I. Those are average partworths. Q. Can you just generally explain what is being conveyed with the data, the values in the right-hand column? A. It shows the average partworth for each level of each attribute. And the higher the number, the better. And the lower the number, the less preferred. And so that's what this shows. Q. Can you explain what Exhibit M conveys? A. Just a moment. Exhibit N in the conjoint data listing. It's the data from the tradeoff exercises that go into Sawtooth Software. Q. You said N as in Nancy? A. N as in Nancy or November. That's what I thought you asked me.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Okay. What is focalism bias? A. It's a kind of bias that was thought of where the presentation of something in a survey gives that thing undue attention and causes it to get more attention than it would otherwise. Q. Do you agree that evaluation tasks intentionally force respondents to attend to attributes that they might otherwise not notice? A. No. And in this case it certainly is an important attribute, so I don't and it's presented no more vividly than the others, so I don't well, you asked generally. What's your question? Q. My question was: Do you agree that evaluation tasks intentionally force respondents to attend to attributes that they might otherwise not notice? A. Well, I don't agree with the general sentiment of that, because it implies bias. It's not clear that it does.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Page 255 A. Where is my report? Oh, here it is, Exhibit 10. Okay, here is I. Those are average partworths. Q. Can you just generally explain what is being conveyed with the data, the values in the right-hand column? A. It shows the average partworth for each level of each attribute. And the higher the number, the better. And the lower the number, the less preferred. And so that's what this shows. Q. Can you explain what Exhibit M conveys? A. Just a moment. Exhibit N in the conjoint data listing. It's the data from the tradeoff exercises that go into Sawtooth Software. Q. You said N as in Nancy? A. N as in Nancy or November. That's what I thought you asked me. Q. That's okay. So that's Exhibit N as in Nancy.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Page 257 Q. Okay. What is focalism bias? A. It's a kind of bias that was thought of where the presentation of something in a survey gives that thing undue attention and causes it to get more attention than it would otherwise. Q. Do you agree that evaluation tasks intentionally force respondents to attend to attributes that they might otherwise not notice? A. No. And in this case it certainly is an important attribute, so I don't and it's presented no more vividly than the others, so I don't well, you asked generally. What's your question? Q. My question was: Do you agree that evaluation tasks intentionally force respondents to attend to attributes that they might otherwise not notice? A. Well, I don't agree with the general sentiment of that, because it implies bias. It's not clear that it does. There's in new product development
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Page 255 A. Where is my report? Oh, here it is, Exhibit 10. Okay, here is I. Those are average partworths. Q. Can you just generally explain what is being conveyed with the data, the values in the right-hand column? A. It shows the average partworth for each level of each attribute. And the higher the number, the better. And the lower the number, the less preferred. And so that's what this shows. Q. Can you explain what Exhibit M conveys? A. Just a moment. Exhibit N in the conjoint data listing. It's the data from the tradeoff exercises that go into Sawtooth Software. Q. You said N as in Nancy? A. N as in Nancy or November. That's what I thought you asked me. Q. That's okay. So that's Exhibit N as in Nancy. What is Exhibit M as in Mary?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Okay. What is focalism bias? A. It's a kind of bias that was thought of where the presentation of something in a survey gives that thing undue attention and causes it to get more attention than it would otherwise. Q. Do you agree that evaluation tasks intentionally force respondents to attend to attributes that they might otherwise not notice? A. No. And in this case it certainly is an important attribute, so I don't and it's presented no more vividly than the others, so I don't well, you asked generally. What's your question? Q. My question was: Do you agree that evaluation tasks intentionally force respondents to attend to attributes that they might otherwise not notice? A. Well, I don't agree with the general sentiment of that, because it implies bias. It's not clear that it does. There's in new product development applications, for example, you are you often testing a
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Page 255 A. Where is my report? Oh, here it is, Exhibit 10. Okay, here is I. Those are average partworths. Q. Can you just generally explain what is being conveyed with the data, the values in the right-hand column? A. It shows the average partworth for each level of each attribute. And the higher the number, the better. And the lower the number, the less preferred. And so that's what this shows. Q. Can you explain what Exhibit M conveys? A. Just a moment. Exhibit N in the conjoint data listing. It's the data from the tradeoff exercises that go into Sawtooth Software. Q. You said N as in Nancy? A. N as in Nancy or November. That's what I thought you asked me. Q. That's okay. So that's Exhibit N as in Nancy. What is Exhibit M as in Mary? A. Ah, that would be the data listing for the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Okay. What is focalism bias? A. It's a kind of bias that was thought of where the presentation of something in a survey gives that thing undue attention and causes it to get more attention than it would otherwise. Q. Do you agree that evaluation tasks intentionally force respondents to attend to attributes that they might otherwise not notice? A. No. And in this case it certainly is an important attribute, so I don't and it's presented no more vividly than the others, so I don't well, you asked generally. What's your question? Q. My question was: Do you agree that evaluation tasks intentionally force respondents to attend to attributes that they might otherwise not notice? A. Well, I don't agree with the general sentiment of that, because it implies bias. It's not clear that it does. There's in new product development applications, for example, you are you often testing a feature that's entirely new and does not exist in the
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Page 255 A. Where is my report? Oh, here it is, Exhibit 10. Okay, here is I. Those are average partworths. Q. Can you just generally explain what is being conveyed with the data, the values in the right-hand column? A. It shows the average partworth for each level of each attribute. And the higher the number, the better. And the lower the number, the less preferred. And so that's what this shows. Q. Can you explain what Exhibit M conveys? A. Just a moment. Exhibit N in the conjoint data listing. It's the data from the tradeoff exercises that go into Sawtooth Software. Q. You said N as in Nancy? A. N as in Nancy or November. That's what I thought you asked me. Q. That's okay. So that's Exhibit N as in Nancy. What is Exhibit M as in Mary? A. Ah, that would be the data listing for the screener data, the screener portion of the questionnaire.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Okay. What is focalism bias? A. It's a kind of bias that was thought of where the presentation of something in a survey gives that thing undue attention and causes it to get more attention than it would otherwise. Q. Do you agree that evaluation tasks intentionally force respondents to attend to attributes that they might otherwise not notice? A. No. And in this case it certainly is an important attribute, so I don't and it's presented no more vividly than the others, so I don't well, you asked generally. What's your question? Q. My question was: Do you agree that evaluation tasks intentionally force respondents to attend to attributes that they might otherwise not notice? A. Well, I don't agree with the general sentiment of that, because it implies bias. It's not clear that it does. There's in new product development applications, for example, you are you often testing a feature that's entirely new and does not exist in the marketplace. And you must include it to test it. And
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Page 255 A. Where is my report? Oh, here it is, Exhibit 10. Okay, here is I. Those are average partworths. Q. Can you just generally explain what is being conveyed with the data, the values in the right-hand column? A. It shows the average partworth for each level of each attribute. And the higher the number, the better. And the lower the number, the less preferred. And so that's what this shows. Q. Can you explain what Exhibit M conveys? A. Just a moment. Exhibit N in the conjoint data listing. It's the data from the tradeoff exercises that go into Sawtooth Software. Q. You said N as in Nancy? A. N as in Nancy or November. That's what I thought you asked me. Q. That's okay. So that's Exhibit N as in Nancy. What is Exhibit M as in Mary? A. Ah, that would be the data listing for the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Okay. What is focalism bias? A. It's a kind of bias that was thought of where the presentation of something in a survey gives that thing undue attention and causes it to get more attention than it would otherwise. Q. Do you agree that evaluation tasks intentionally force respondents to attend to attributes that they might otherwise not notice? A. No. And in this case it certainly is an important attribute, so I don't and it's presented no more vividly than the others, so I don't well, you asked generally. What's your question? Q. My question was: Do you agree that evaluation tasks intentionally force respondents to attend to attributes that they might otherwise not notice? A. Well, I don't agree with the general sentiment of that, because it implies bias. It's not clear that it does. There's in new product development applications, for example, you are you often testing a feature that's entirely new and does not exist in the

	Page 266		Page 268
1	matrix and a couple of other documents that I believe	1	Joshua Arisohn, Esquire
2	came up earlier in the deposition.	2	jarisohn@bursor.com
3	So we certainly reserve the right to keep	3	August 26, 2022
4	this deposition open and come back and ask additional	4	RE: Ninivaggi, Penny Et Al v. University Of Delaware
5	questions on materials that we didn't receive in response	5	8/12/2022, Steven P. Gaskin (#5363838)
6	to the deposition notice in advance of the deposition.	6	The above-referenced transcript is available for
7	MR. ARISOHN: I was not told that there	7	review.
8	were files that the defendant was unable to access, so I	8	Within the applicable timeframe, the witness should
9	am not going to take responsibility for that.	9	read the testimony to verify its accuracy. If there are
10	But thank you everybody for your time	10	any changes, the witness should note those with the
11	today. Thank you to the court reporter. And the	11	reason, on the attached Errata Sheet.
12	plaintiff has no questions.	12	The witness should sign the Acknowledgment of
13	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Did you say the	13	Deponent and Errata and return to the deposing attorney.
14	plaintiffs have no questions?	14	Copies should be sent to all counsel, and to Veritext at
15	MR. ARISOHN: Correct. We are done.	15	cs-midatlantic@veritext.com
16	Thank you. Thank you, Matt.	16	D
17	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 6:58. We	17	Return completed errata within 30 days from
18	are going off the video record. This concludes the video		receipt of transcript.
19	deposition of Steven Gaskin.	19	If the witness fails to do so within the time
20		20 21	allotted, the transcript may be used as if signed.
21	(Witness excused.)	22	Yours,
22	(Witness excused.)	23	Veritext Legal Solutions
23	(Deposition concluded at 6:58 p.m.)	24	Ventext Legal Solutions
24	(Beposition concluded at 0.50 p.m.)	25	
	Page 267		Page 269
1	CERTIFICATE	1	Ninivaggi, Penny Et Al v. University Of Delaware
2	02.111.10.112		Steven P. Gaskin (#5363838)
3		3	ERRATA SHEET
4	I do hereby certify that I am a Notary Public in		PAGE LINE CHANGE
5	good standing, that the aforesaid testimony was taken	5	
6	before me, pursuant to notice, at the time and place	6	REASON
7	indicated; that said deponent was by me duly sworn to	7	PAGELINECHANGE
8	tell the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the	8	
9	truth; that the testimony of said deponent was correctly	9	REASON
10	recorded in machine shorthand by me and thereafter transcribed under my supervision with computer-aided	10	PAGELINECHANGE
11 12	transcription; that the deposition is a true and correct	11	
13	record of the testimony given by the witness; and that I	12	REASON
14			DAGE AND CHANGE
			PAGELINECHANGE
15	am neither of counsel nor kin to any party in said action, nor interested in the outcome thereof.	14	
	am neither of counsel nor kin to any party in said	14 15	REASON
15	am neither of counsel nor kin to any party in said	14 15 16	REASONPAGELINECHANGE
15 16	am neither of counsel nor kin to any party in said action, nor interested in the outcome thereof.	14 15 16 17	REASONPAGELINECHANGE
15 16 17	am neither of counsel nor kin to any party in said action, nor interested in the outcome thereof.	14 15 16 17 18	REASONPAGELINECHANGEREASON
15 16 17 18	am neither of counsel nor kin to any party in said action, nor interested in the outcome thereof.	14 15 16 17 18 19	REASON
15 16 17 18 19 20	am neither of counsel nor kin to any party in said action, nor interested in the outcome thereof.	14 15 16 17 18 19 20	REASON
15 16 17 18 19	am neither of counsel nor kin to any party in said action, nor interested in the outcome thereof. WITNESS my hand this 25th day of August, 2022.	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	REASON
15 16 17 18 19 20	am neither of counsel nor kin to any party in said action, nor interested in the outcome thereof. WITNESS my hand this 25th day of August, 2022.	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	REASON
15 16 17 18 19 20 21	am neither of counsel nor kin to any party in said action, nor interested in the outcome thereof. WITNESS my hand this 25th day of August, 2022.	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	REASON
15 16 17 18 19 20	am neither of counsel nor kin to any party in said action, nor interested in the outcome thereof. WITNESS my hand this 25th day of August, 2022.	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	REASON

	Page 270	
	Ninivaggi, Penny Et Al v. University Of Delaware	
	Steven P. Gaskin (#5363838)	
3	ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF DEPONENT	
4	I, Steven P. Gaskin, do hereby declare that I	
5	have read the foregoing transcript, I have made any	
6	corrections, additions, or changes I deemed necessary as	
7	noted above to be appended hereto, and that the same is	
8	a true, correct and complete transcript of the testimony	
9	given by me.	
10		
11		
12	Steven P. Gaskin Date	
13	*If notary is required	
14	SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO BEFORE ME THIS	
15	DAY OF, 20	
16		
17		
18		
19	NOTARY PUBLIC	
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

EXHIBIT 2

	Page 1
1	IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
2	FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE
3	
4	Penny NINIVAGGI, et al., individually and
5	on behalf of all others similarly situated,
6	Plaintiffs,
7	v. Civil Action No. 20-cv-1478-SB
8	UNIVERSITY OF DELAWARE,
9	Defendant.
10	
11	HANNAH RUSSO, individually and
12	on behalf of all others similarly situated,
13	Plaintiffs,
14	v. Civil Action No. 20-cv-1693-SB
15	UNIVERSITY OF DELAWARE,
16	Defendant.
17	
18	
19	VIDEO-RECORDED REMOTE ZOOM VIDEOCONFERENCE
20	DEPOSITION OF COLIN B. WEIR
21	Taken Friday, August 19, 2022
22	Scheduled for 9:30 a.m. EDT
23	
24	REPORTED BY: DANA S. ANDERSON-LINNELL
25	Job No.: 5363898

,	Page 46		Page 48
1	long would you estimate it takes to do the	1	Q. Yeah, I'm going to get you there. Yep.
2	front end work, prepare the survey and then	2	So in paragraph 6 and this is going to some
3	actually go out to the field with it?	3 4	of the questions we were just talking about, so
4	A. It's usually six to eight weeks, but that	5	maybe it's already covered, but you say there
5 6	can be potentially it's never going to be much shorter, but it could potentially be	6	roughly in the middle of paragraph 6 that you were asked to work with Gaskin, Mr. Gaskin
7	longer than that.	7	"to help design (from an economic
8	Q. And if you would, just in terms of hours	8	perspective), and to evaluate the economic
9	is this a hundred-hour project, a couple	9	suitability of a conjoint survey (to be
10	hundred-hour project? What's your estimate in	10	designed, implemented, and analyzed by
11	terms of the time required to actually build	11	Mr. Gaskin)"
12	it?	12	Do you see that?
13	A. I don't have an estimate for that. I hear	13	A. Yes.
14	Steve quote budgets for projects like this, and	14	Q. Okay. When you say "to help design (from
15	it's always in dollars and cents, not number of	15	an economic perspective)," is that what you
16	hours.	16	just told me about?
17	Q. And when you hear kind of a	17	A. Yes, relating to market prices, the supply
18	dollar-and-cent budget, what ballpark do you	18	side, controls and other related factors to
19	hear?	19	that.
20	A. That a full conjoint with results is	20	Q. Anything else that you would add beyond
21	probably around a \$100,000 affair, could be a	21	that description?
22	little bit less and might be more depending	22	A. I mean, I guess we could get very nuanced
23	upon the facts and circumstances of the case.	23	about that, but I think those are the
24	Q. And do you have an understanding of, you	24	high-level things along with, again, ensuring
25	know, about how many hours that entails to get	25	that there was an attribute and level that was
	Page 47		Page 49
1	to that ballpark hundred-thousand-dollar	1	designed to measure plaintiffs' theory of
2	figure?	2	liability.
3	A. I mean, I guess we could do some	3	Q. Why do you believe that higher ed
4	back-of-the-envelope and say if people are	4	selections can be broken down into measurable
5	charging several hundred dollars an hour, that	5	attributes?
6	it has to translate into hundreds of hours.	6	A. I'm sorry. I guess I don't understand
7	But, again, I really am not in the best	7	that question.
8	position to tell you how many hours Steve or	8	Q. The fundamental point is ultimately
9	his staff spent on this particular project.	9	getting at why do you think conjoint works in a
10	Q. And do you have any understanding of how	10	case like this. But I understand that, you
11	much time Mr. Gaskin spent versus AMS in this particular project?	11	know, in your world when you're talking about
12 13	A. I don't have any independent knowledge of	12 13	from a marketing perspective, talking about a particular product, and let's just say
14	that.	14	hypothetically, right, a dishwasher, you can
15	Q. How much time did you spend on the	15	breakdown a consumer's preferences and options
16	conjoint portion of this case, you know, sort	16	into particular measurable attributes, right?
			mo paracolar monouració amiculos, mente
			A. I do believe that you could do a conjoint
17	of providing the high-level input, as you	17	A. I do believe that you could do a conjoint about dishwashers. Whether or not it could
17 18	of providing the high-level input, as you described it?	17 18	about dishwashers. Whether or not it could
17 18 19	of providing the high-level input, as you described it? A. A couple of hours.	17 18 19	about dishwashers. Whether or not it could answer questions about every particular
17 18	of providing the high-level input, as you described it?	17 18	about dishwashers. Whether or not it could
17 18 19 20	of providing the high-level input, as you described it? A. A couple of hours. Q. So we've got your August 1 declaration in	17 18 19 20	about dishwashers. Whether or not it could answer questions about every particular attribute I think would I would need to do
17 18 19 20 21	of providing the high-level input, as you described it? A. A couple of hours. Q. So we've got your August 1 declaration in front of you. And we were talking about the	17 18 19 20 21	about dishwashers. Whether or not it could answer questions about every particular attribute I think would I would need to do some work to get to that level.
17 18 19 20 21 22	of providing the high-level input, as you described it? A. A couple of hours. Q. So we've got your August 1 declaration in front of you. And we were talking about the sort of exhibit piece of it. Let's turn to the	17 18 19 20 21 22	about dishwashers. Whether or not it could answer questions about every particular attribute I think would I would need to do some work to get to that level. Q. Yeah. And I'm certainly not asking that.
17 18 19 20 21 22 23	of providing the high-level input, as you described it? A. A couple of hours. Q. So we've got your August 1 declaration in front of you. And we were talking about the sort of exhibit piece of it. Let's turn to the narrative portion, if you will.	17 18 19 20 21 22 23	about dishwashers. Whether or not it could answer questions about every particular attribute I think would I would need to do some work to get to that level. Q. Yeah. And I'm certainly not asking that. I'm just asking more generally. In your field

	D 50		D 50
1	Page 50	1	Page 52
	attributes, right?	1	develop parts of the survey. So same question
2	A. That sounds maybe like a misdescription of	2	as what I was asking you: Is that what you
3	what we do. I do believe that you can design a	3	already described, or was there any other
4	conjoint survey that could tell you how	4	particular contribution you made to the survey
5	consumers respond and/or how a market would	5	itself?
6	respond to changes in the features or levels of	6	A. Again, if we accept that what we've talked
7	those types of products.	7	about has been discussed at a high level, then
8	Q. And what role do the attributes that you	8	yes, I'm referring to those same topics.
9	come up with play in that analysis?	9	Q. Did you provide any particular survey
10	A. That is a complicated question and depends	10	questions to Mr. Gaskin?
11	a lot on the facts and circumstances of the	11	A. Well, I mean, all the conjoint questions
12	research objective of the study that one is	12	are the same, which one of these schools would
13	conducting.	13	you pick. So no, I did not provide additional
14	Q. So but it is but it is discernable	14	questions to Mr. Gaskin.
15	when you're using my dishwasher example, do we	15	Q. Did you provide any particular attributes
16	agree?	16	to Mr. Gaskin?
17	A. Is what discernable?	17	A. Again, we discussed price, and we
18	Q. The attributes.	18	discussed what I would describe as the
19	A. If you do a conjoint survey about	19	attribute and level of interest. Beyond that
20	dishwashers, there are going to have to be some	20	the remainder of the attributes and levels were
21	attributes and levels in the survey by	21	selected by Mr. Gaskin.
22	definition of what conjoint is.	22	Q. High level, your declaration ultimately
23	Q. Why do you think the same analysis or	23	boils down to two calculations, one regarding
24	process can be used in the higher ed world?	24	overpayment damages, as you refer to it, and
25	A. Well, the literature on conjoint very	25	one regarding the return of tuition for missed
	Page 51		Page 53
1	broadly indicates that it is both robust and	1	days. Do you agree with that?
2	broadly indicates that it is both robust and very flexible and isn't designed, for example,	1 2	
	-		days. Do you agree with that?
2	very flexible and isn't designed, for example,	2	days. Do you agree with that? A. I would say those are the two frameworks
2 3	very flexible and isn't designed, for example, to study only dishwashers. And then there is	2 3	days. Do you agree with that? A. I would say those are the two frameworks for damages that I set forth in the report,
2 3 4	very flexible and isn't designed, for example, to study only dishwashers. And then there is peer-reviewed literature on people that have studied higher education using conjoint. So	2 3 4	days. Do you agree with that? A. I would say those are the two frameworks for damages that I set forth in the report, yes. Q. The second calculation, return of tuition
2 3 4 5	very flexible and isn't designed, for example, to study only dishwashers. And then there is peer-reviewed literature on people that have studied higher education using conjoint. So that's another data point that would indicate	2 3 4 5	days. Do you agree with that? A. I would say those are the two frameworks for damages that I set forth in the report, yes. Q. The second calculation, return of tuition for missed days, as you phrase it, does not
2 3 4 5 6	very flexible and isn't designed, for example, to study only dishwashers. And then there is peer-reviewed literature on people that have studied higher education using conjoint. So that's another data point that would indicate that this is a reliable use of the method. And	2 3 4 5 6	days. Do you agree with that? A. I would say those are the two frameworks for damages that I set forth in the report, yes. Q. The second calculation, return of tuition
2 3 4 5 6 7	very flexible and isn't designed, for example, to study only dishwashers. And then there is peer-reviewed literature on people that have studied higher education using conjoint. So that's another data point that would indicate	2 3 4 5 6 7	days. Do you agree with that? A. I would say those are the two frameworks for damages that I set forth in the report, yes. Q. The second calculation, return of tuition for missed days, as you phrase it, does not hinge on any work performed by Mr. Gaskin or
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	very flexible and isn't designed, for example, to study only dishwashers. And then there is peer-reviewed literature on people that have studied higher education using conjoint. So that's another data point that would indicate that this is a reliable use of the method. And I'm just aware generally that colleges and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	days. Do you agree with that? A. I would say those are the two frameworks for damages that I set forth in the report, yes. Q. The second calculation, return of tuition for missed days, as you phrase it, does not hinge on any work performed by Mr. Gaskin or AMS, is that correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	very flexible and isn't designed, for example, to study only dishwashers. And then there is peer-reviewed literature on people that have studied higher education using conjoint. So that's another data point that would indicate that this is a reliable use of the method. And I'm just aware generally that colleges and universities use conjoint not only as they	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	days. Do you agree with that? A. I would say those are the two frameworks for damages that I set forth in the report, yes. Q. The second calculation, return of tuition for missed days, as you phrase it, does not hinge on any work performed by Mr. Gaskin or AMS, is that correct? A. Not to the best of my knowledge, no.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	very flexible and isn't designed, for example, to study only dishwashers. And then there is peer-reviewed literature on people that have studied higher education using conjoint. So that's another data point that would indicate that this is a reliable use of the method. And I'm just aware generally that colleges and universities use conjoint not only as they teach their students how to use that technique	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	days. Do you agree with that? A. I would say those are the two frameworks for damages that I set forth in the report, yes. Q. The second calculation, return of tuition for missed days, as you phrase it, does not hinge on any work performed by Mr. Gaskin or AMS, is that correct? A. Not to the best of my knowledge, no. Q. Okay. And I don't mean this to be
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	very flexible and isn't designed, for example, to study only dishwashers. And then there is peer-reviewed literature on people that have studied higher education using conjoint. So that's another data point that would indicate that this is a reliable use of the method. And I'm just aware generally that colleges and universities use conjoint not only as they teach their students how to use that technique but to make their own decisions about various things. So those sort of general things guide	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	days. Do you agree with that? A. I would say those are the two frameworks for damages that I set forth in the report, yes. Q. The second calculation, return of tuition for missed days, as you phrase it, does not hinge on any work performed by Mr. Gaskin or AMS, is that correct? A. Not to the best of my knowledge, no. Q. Okay. And I don't mean this to be disparaging, but frankly, it's a pretty simple calculation multiplying the net tuition total
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	very flexible and isn't designed, for example, to study only dishwashers. And then there is peer-reviewed literature on people that have studied higher education using conjoint. So that's another data point that would indicate that this is a reliable use of the method. And I'm just aware generally that colleges and universities use conjoint not only as they teach their students how to use that technique but to make their own decisions about various things. So those sort of general things guide me to believe and feel very comfortable with	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	days. Do you agree with that? A. I would say those are the two frameworks for damages that I set forth in the report, yes. Q. The second calculation, return of tuition for missed days, as you phrase it, does not hinge on any work performed by Mr. Gaskin or AMS, is that correct? A. Not to the best of my knowledge, no. Q. Okay. And I don't mean this to be disparaging, but frankly, it's a pretty simple calculation multiplying the net tuition total by your calculation of the percentage of missed
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	very flexible and isn't designed, for example, to study only dishwashers. And then there is peer-reviewed literature on people that have studied higher education using conjoint. So that's another data point that would indicate that this is a reliable use of the method. And I'm just aware generally that colleges and universities use conjoint not only as they teach their students how to use that technique but to make their own decisions about various things. So those sort of general things guide	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	days. Do you agree with that? A. I would say those are the two frameworks for damages that I set forth in the report, yes. Q. The second calculation, return of tuition for missed days, as you phrase it, does not hinge on any work performed by Mr. Gaskin or AMS, is that correct? A. Not to the best of my knowledge, no. Q. Okay. And I don't mean this to be disparaging, but frankly, it's a pretty simple calculation multiplying the net tuition total by your calculation of the percentage of missed days for that semester, right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	very flexible and isn't designed, for example, to study only dishwashers. And then there is peer-reviewed literature on people that have studied higher education using conjoint. So that's another data point that would indicate that this is a reliable use of the method. And I'm just aware generally that colleges and universities use conjoint not only as they teach their students how to use that technique but to make their own decisions about various things. So those sort of general things guide me to believe and feel very comfortable with the use of conjoint as it relates to higher education.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	days. Do you agree with that? A. I would say those are the two frameworks for damages that I set forth in the report, yes. Q. The second calculation, return of tuition for missed days, as you phrase it, does not hinge on any work performed by Mr. Gaskin or AMS, is that correct? A. Not to the best of my knowledge, no. Q. Okay. And I don't mean this to be disparaging, but frankly, it's a pretty simple calculation multiplying the net tuition total by your calculation of the percentage of missed days for that semester, right? A. I think one probably needs to have some
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	very flexible and isn't designed, for example, to study only dishwashers. And then there is peer-reviewed literature on people that have studied higher education using conjoint. So that's another data point that would indicate that this is a reliable use of the method. And I'm just aware generally that colleges and universities use conjoint not only as they teach their students how to use that technique but to make their own decisions about various things. So those sort of general things guide me to believe and feel very comfortable with the use of conjoint as it relates to higher education. Q. Did any of what you just described in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	days. Do you agree with that? A. I would say those are the two frameworks for damages that I set forth in the report, yes. Q. The second calculation, return of tuition for missed days, as you phrase it, does not hinge on any work performed by Mr. Gaskin or AMS, is that correct? A. Not to the best of my knowledge, no. Q. Okay. And I don't mean this to be disparaging, but frankly, it's a pretty simple calculation multiplying the net tuition total by your calculation of the percentage of missed days for that semester, right? A. I think one probably needs to have some good understanding of the inputs that should be
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	very flexible and isn't designed, for example, to study only dishwashers. And then there is peer-reviewed literature on people that have studied higher education using conjoint. So that's another data point that would indicate that this is a reliable use of the method. And I'm just aware generally that colleges and universities use conjoint not only as they teach their students how to use that technique but to make their own decisions about various things. So those sort of general things guide me to believe and feel very comfortable with the use of conjoint as it relates to higher education. Q. Did any of what you just described in terms of your familiarity with the literature	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	days. Do you agree with that? A. I would say those are the two frameworks for damages that I set forth in the report, yes. Q. The second calculation, return of tuition for missed days, as you phrase it, does not hinge on any work performed by Mr. Gaskin or AMS, is that correct? A. Not to the best of my knowledge, no. Q. Okay. And I don't mean this to be disparaging, but frankly, it's a pretty simple calculation multiplying the net tuition total by your calculation of the percentage of missed days for that semester, right? A. I think one probably needs to have some good understanding of the inputs that should be used in that calculation and why they are
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	very flexible and isn't designed, for example, to study only dishwashers. And then there is peer-reviewed literature on people that have studied higher education using conjoint. So that's another data point that would indicate that this is a reliable use of the method. And I'm just aware generally that colleges and universities use conjoint not only as they teach their students how to use that technique but to make their own decisions about various things. So those sort of general things guide me to believe and feel very comfortable with the use of conjoint as it relates to higher education. Q. Did any of what you just described in terms of your familiarity with the literature or familiarity with the teaching at	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	days. Do you agree with that? A. I would say those are the two frameworks for damages that I set forth in the report, yes. Q. The second calculation, return of tuition for missed days, as you phrase it, does not hinge on any work performed by Mr. Gaskin or AMS, is that correct? A. Not to the best of my knowledge, no. Q. Okay. And I don't mean this to be disparaging, but frankly, it's a pretty simple calculation multiplying the net tuition total by your calculation of the percentage of missed days for that semester, right? A. I think one probably needs to have some good understanding of the inputs that should be used in that calculation and why they are appropriate and why they match plaintiffs'
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	very flexible and isn't designed, for example, to study only dishwashers. And then there is peer-reviewed literature on people that have studied higher education using conjoint. So that's another data point that would indicate that this is a reliable use of the method. And I'm just aware generally that colleges and universities use conjoint not only as they teach their students how to use that technique but to make their own decisions about various things. So those sort of general things guide me to believe and feel very comfortable with the use of conjoint as it relates to higher education. Q. Did any of what you just described in terms of your familiarity with the literature or familiarity with the teaching at institutions involve a calculation measuring	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	days. Do you agree with that? A. I would say those are the two frameworks for damages that I set forth in the report, yes. Q. The second calculation, return of tuition for missed days, as you phrase it, does not hinge on any work performed by Mr. Gaskin or AMS, is that correct? A. Not to the best of my knowledge, no. Q. Okay. And I don't mean this to be disparaging, but frankly, it's a pretty simple calculation multiplying the net tuition total by your calculation of the percentage of missed days for that semester, right? A. I think one probably needs to have some good understanding of the inputs that should be used in that calculation and why they are appropriate and why they match plaintiffs' theory of liability, but I agree the underlying
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	very flexible and isn't designed, for example, to study only dishwashers. And then there is peer-reviewed literature on people that have studied higher education using conjoint. So that's another data point that would indicate that this is a reliable use of the method. And I'm just aware generally that colleges and universities use conjoint not only as they teach their students how to use that technique but to make their own decisions about various things. So those sort of general things guide me to believe and feel very comfortable with the use of conjoint as it relates to higher education. Q. Did any of what you just described in terms of your familiarity with the literature or familiarity with the teaching at institutions involve a calculation measuring purported damages based on educational	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	days. Do you agree with that? A. I would say those are the two frameworks for damages that I set forth in the report, yes. Q. The second calculation, return of tuition for missed days, as you phrase it, does not hinge on any work performed by Mr. Gaskin or AMS, is that correct? A. Not to the best of my knowledge, no. Q. Okay. And I don't mean this to be disparaging, but frankly, it's a pretty simple calculation multiplying the net tuition total by your calculation of the percentage of missed days for that semester, right? A. I think one probably needs to have some good understanding of the inputs that should be used in that calculation and why they are appropriate and why they match plaintiffs'
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	very flexible and isn't designed, for example, to study only dishwashers. And then there is peer-reviewed literature on people that have studied higher education using conjoint. So that's another data point that would indicate that this is a reliable use of the method. And I'm just aware generally that colleges and universities use conjoint not only as they teach their students how to use that technique but to make their own decisions about various things. So those sort of general things guide me to believe and feel very comfortable with the use of conjoint as it relates to higher education. Q. Did any of what you just described in terms of your familiarity with the literature or familiarity with the teaching at institutions involve a calculation measuring purported damages based on educational modality?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	days. Do you agree with that? A. I would say those are the two frameworks for damages that I set forth in the report, yes. Q. The second calculation, return of tuition for missed days, as you phrase it, does not hinge on any work performed by Mr. Gaskin or AMS, is that correct? A. Not to the best of my knowledge, no. Q. Okay. And I don't mean this to be disparaging, but frankly, it's a pretty simple calculation multiplying the net tuition total by your calculation of the percentage of missed days for that semester, right? A. I think one probably needs to have some good understanding of the inputs that should be used in that calculation and why they are appropriate and why they match plaintiffs' theory of liability, but I agree the underlying mathematics are not complicated once you've done the homework to understand that that is a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	very flexible and isn't designed, for example, to study only dishwashers. And then there is peer-reviewed literature on people that have studied higher education using conjoint. So that's another data point that would indicate that this is a reliable use of the method. And I'm just aware generally that colleges and universities use conjoint not only as they teach their students how to use that technique but to make their own decisions about various things. So those sort of general things guide me to believe and feel very comfortable with the use of conjoint as it relates to higher education. Q. Did any of what you just described in terms of your familiarity with the literature or familiarity with the teaching at institutions involve a calculation measuring purported damages based on educational modality? A. I don't recall.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	days. Do you agree with that? A. I would say those are the two frameworks for damages that I set forth in the report, yes. Q. The second calculation, return of tuition for missed days, as you phrase it, does not hinge on any work performed by Mr. Gaskin or AMS, is that correct? A. Not to the best of my knowledge, no. Q. Okay. And I don't mean this to be disparaging, but frankly, it's a pretty simple calculation multiplying the net tuition total by your calculation of the percentage of missed days for that semester, right? A. I think one probably needs to have some good understanding of the inputs that should be used in that calculation and why they are appropriate and why they match plaintiffs' theory of liability, but I agree the underlying mathematics are not complicated once you've done the homework to understand that that is a reasonable method to calculate damages and,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	very flexible and isn't designed, for example, to study only dishwashers. And then there is peer-reviewed literature on people that have studied higher education using conjoint. So that's another data point that would indicate that this is a reliable use of the method. And I'm just aware generally that colleges and universities use conjoint not only as they teach their students how to use that technique but to make their own decisions about various things. So those sort of general things guide me to believe and feel very comfortable with the use of conjoint as it relates to higher education. Q. Did any of what you just described in terms of your familiarity with the literature or familiarity with the teaching at institutions involve a calculation measuring purported damages based on educational modality? A. I don't recall. Q. Paragraph 28 of your declaration, and you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	days. Do you agree with that? A. I would say those are the two frameworks for damages that I set forth in the report, yes. Q. The second calculation, return of tuition for missed days, as you phrase it, does not hinge on any work performed by Mr. Gaskin or AMS, is that correct? A. Not to the best of my knowledge, no. Q. Okay. And I don't mean this to be disparaging, but frankly, it's a pretty simple calculation multiplying the net tuition total by your calculation of the percentage of missed days for that semester, right? A. I think one probably needs to have some good understanding of the inputs that should be used in that calculation and why they are appropriate and why they match plaintiffs' theory of liability, but I agree the underlying mathematics are not complicated once you've done the homework to understand that that is a reasonable method to calculate damages and, again, to understand and process the inputs
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	very flexible and isn't designed, for example, to study only dishwashers. And then there is peer-reviewed literature on people that have studied higher education using conjoint. So that's another data point that would indicate that this is a reliable use of the method. And I'm just aware generally that colleges and universities use conjoint not only as they teach their students how to use that technique but to make their own decisions about various things. So those sort of general things guide me to believe and feel very comfortable with the use of conjoint as it relates to higher education. Q. Did any of what you just described in terms of your familiarity with the literature or familiarity with the teaching at institutions involve a calculation measuring purported damages based on educational modality? A. I don't recall.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	days. Do you agree with that? A. I would say those are the two frameworks for damages that I set forth in the report, yes. Q. The second calculation, return of tuition for missed days, as you phrase it, does not hinge on any work performed by Mr. Gaskin or AMS, is that correct? A. Not to the best of my knowledge, no. Q. Okay. And I don't mean this to be disparaging, but frankly, it's a pretty simple calculation multiplying the net tuition total by your calculation of the percentage of missed days for that semester, right? A. I think one probably needs to have some good understanding of the inputs that should be used in that calculation and why they are appropriate and why they match plaintiffs' theory of liability, but I agree the underlying mathematics are not complicated once you've done the homework to understand that that is a reasonable method to calculate damages and,

1	Page 54 later in more detail just sort of high level.	1	Page 56 saying is faulty about the Gaskin conjoint.
2	So then the overpayment damages calculation,	2	Q. I understand your testimony. What other
3	that, am I correct, derives directly from the	3	economic methodologies could be used to
4	approximately 15 percent that Mr. Gaskin has	4	determine the overpayment factor then?
5	come up with from the conjoint?	5	A. I could conceive of constructing a
6	A. There are three primary elements of the	6	different type of survey, which would be known
	calculation. One is indeed the Gaskin	7	as contingent valuation, that could potentially
7 8	overpayment factor, another is the tuition	8	answer that question. I'm not sure whether or
9	payments, and the third is a prorating factor	9	not it would be possible to do it in this case,
10	that reflects the fraction of the semester	10	but maybe a hedonic regression of university
11	that's in question.	11	tuition payments along with enough explanatory
12	Q. But without Mr. Gaskin's output from a	12	variables that would allow you to isolate the
13	conjoint analysis you could not perform that	13	impact of the switch from in-person classes to
14	calculation, right?	14	otherwise. That's another potential method.
15	A. My framework is very flexible and could	15	MR. ARISOHN: Jim, if you when
16	use any economically reliable measure of	16	you get to a good chance, can we just take a
17	overpayment. It does not have to come from	17	quick restroom break?
18	Mr. Gaskin or per se a conjoint analysis.	18	MR. TAYLOR: Yeah. How about one
19	Q. In this particular case and in this	19	minute and I'll be done with this section?
20	particular calculation, without that input you	20	MR. ARISOHN: Perfect. Thanks.
21	could not complete that calculation here?	21	BY MR. TAYLOR:
22	A. I don't think that comports with what I	22	Q. And on those other alternatives, Mr. Weir,
23	just said. I'm not going to suggest that I	23	that you just mentioned just so that I'm clear
24	don't use the Gaskin number. I do use it. But	24	on the record, that those alternative
25	if for some reason Mr. Gaskin were to say: Oh,	25	calculations or methodologies were not used
	Dags 55		
			Page 57
1	Page 55 that's erroneous, but there was a different	1	Page 57 here, correct?
1 2	that's erroneous, but there was a different		here, correct?
	that's erroneous, but there was a different overpayment factor, it could be used in just	1 2 3	here, correct? A. I apologize if I misunderstood your
2	that's erroneous, but there was a different overpayment factor, it could be used in just the same way that I've used the Gaskin	2	here, correct?
2 3	that's erroneous, but there was a different overpayment factor, it could be used in just the same way that I've used the Gaskin overpayment number.	2 3	here, correct? A. I apologize if I misunderstood your question. I thought you were asking generally
2 3 4	that's erroneous, but there was a different overpayment factor, it could be used in just the same way that I've used the Gaskin overpayment number. Q. But you have not pointed to another	2 3 4	here, correct? A. I apologize if I misunderstood your question. I thought you were asking generally about available methods, not per se what has
2 3 4 5	that's erroneous, but there was a different overpayment factor, it could be used in just the same way that I've used the Gaskin overpayment number.	2 3 4 5	here, correct? A. I apologize if I misunderstood your question. I thought you were asking generally about available methods, not per se what has been conducted. But no, I have not used those
2 3 4 5 6	that's erroneous, but there was a different overpayment factor, it could be used in just the same way that I've used the Gaskin overpayment number. Q. But you have not pointed to another alternative one here, correct?	2 3 4 5 6	here, correct? A. I apologize if I misunderstood your question. I thought you were asking generally about available methods, not per se what has been conducted. But no, I have not used those other methods because we have the Gaskin
2 3 4 5 6 7	that's erroneous, but there was a different overpayment factor, it could be used in just the same way that I've used the Gaskin overpayment number. Q. But you have not pointed to another alternative one here, correct? A. Because I have the Gaskin number and	2 3 4 5 6 7	here, correct? A. I apologize if I misunderstood your question. I thought you were asking generally about available methods, not per se what has been conducted. But no, I have not used those other methods because we have the Gaskin analysis in this case.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	that's erroneous, but there was a different overpayment factor, it could be used in just the same way that I've used the Gaskin overpayment number. Q. But you have not pointed to another alternative one here, correct? A. Because I have the Gaskin number and because I believe that is economically	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	here, correct? A. I apologize if I misunderstood your question. I thought you were asking generally about available methods, not per se what has been conducted. But no, I have not used those other methods because we have the Gaskin analysis in this case. Q. Yeah, you didn't misunderstand. I just
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	that's erroneous, but there was a different overpayment factor, it could be used in just the same way that I've used the Gaskin overpayment number. Q. But you have not pointed to another alternative one here, correct? A. Because I have the Gaskin number and because I believe that is economically reliable, no, I have not used an additional	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	here, correct? A. I apologize if I misunderstood your question. I thought you were asking generally about available methods, not per se what has been conducted. But no, I have not used those other methods because we have the Gaskin analysis in this case. Q. Yeah, you didn't misunderstand. I just wanted to make sure that that was clear on the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	that's erroneous, but there was a different overpayment factor, it could be used in just the same way that I've used the Gaskin overpayment number. Q. But you have not pointed to another alternative one here, correct? A. Because I have the Gaskin number and because I believe that is economically reliable, no, I have not used an additional source for overpayment. Q. And if hypothetically the conjoint analysis or its output was faulty here, then	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	here, correct? A. I apologize if I misunderstood your question. I thought you were asking generally about available methods, not per se what has been conducted. But no, I have not used those other methods because we have the Gaskin analysis in this case. Q. Yeah, you didn't misunderstand. I just wanted to make sure that that was clear on the record.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	that's erroneous, but there was a different overpayment factor, it could be used in just the same way that I've used the Gaskin overpayment number. Q. But you have not pointed to another alternative one here, correct? A. Because I have the Gaskin number and because I believe that is economically reliable, no, I have not used an additional source for overpayment. Q. And if hypothetically the conjoint	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	here, correct? A. I apologize if I misunderstood your question. I thought you were asking generally about available methods, not per se what has been conducted. But no, I have not used those other methods because we have the Gaskin analysis in this case. Q. Yeah, you didn't misunderstand. I just wanted to make sure that that was clear on the record. All right. I asked you earlier about conversations with Mr. Gaskin, and so this may already be covered, but in paragraph 37 of your
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	that's erroneous, but there was a different overpayment factor, it could be used in just the same way that I've used the Gaskin overpayment number. Q. But you have not pointed to another alternative one here, correct? A. Because I have the Gaskin number and because I believe that is economically reliable, no, I have not used an additional source for overpayment. Q. And if hypothetically the conjoint analysis or its output was faulty here, then	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	here, correct? A. I apologize if I misunderstood your question. I thought you were asking generally about available methods, not per se what has been conducted. But no, I have not used those other methods because we have the Gaskin analysis in this case. Q. Yeah, you didn't misunderstand. I just wanted to make sure that that was clear on the record. All right. I asked you earlier about conversations with Mr. Gaskin, and so this may already be covered, but in paragraph 37 of your declaration, and, again, you can certainly turn
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	that's erroneous, but there was a different overpayment factor, it could be used in just the same way that I've used the Gaskin overpayment number. Q. But you have not pointed to another alternative one here, correct? A. Because I have the Gaskin number and because I believe that is economically reliable, no, I have not used an additional source for overpayment. Q. And if hypothetically the conjoint analysis or its output was faulty here, then your calculation would fail in this case too, right? A. I would need to know in what way you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	here, correct? A. I apologize if I misunderstood your question. I thought you were asking generally about available methods, not per se what has been conducted. But no, I have not used those other methods because we have the Gaskin analysis in this case. Q. Yeah, you didn't misunderstand. I just wanted to make sure that that was clear on the record. All right. I asked you earlier about conversations with Mr. Gaskin, and so this may already be covered, but in paragraph 37 of your declaration, and, again, you can certainly turn there, but it's a simple point, it says that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	that's erroneous, but there was a different overpayment factor, it could be used in just the same way that I've used the Gaskin overpayment number. Q. But you have not pointed to another alternative one here, correct? A. Because I have the Gaskin number and because I believe that is economically reliable, no, I have not used an additional source for overpayment. Q. And if hypothetically the conjoint analysis or its output was faulty here, then your calculation would fail in this case too, right? A. I would need to know in what way you believe the calculation is faulty for me to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	here, correct? A. I apologize if I misunderstood your question. I thought you were asking generally about available methods, not per se what has been conducted. But no, I have not used those other methods because we have the Gaskin analysis in this case. Q. Yeah, you didn't misunderstand. I just wanted to make sure that that was clear on the record. All right. I asked you earlier about conversations with Mr. Gaskin, and so this may already be covered, but in paragraph 37 of your declaration, and, again, you can certainly turn there, but it's a simple point, it says that you and Mr. Gaskin had several discussions
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	that's erroneous, but there was a different overpayment factor, it could be used in just the same way that I've used the Gaskin overpayment number. Q. But you have not pointed to another alternative one here, correct? A. Because I have the Gaskin number and because I believe that is economically reliable, no, I have not used an additional source for overpayment. Q. And if hypothetically the conjoint analysis or its output was faulty here, then your calculation would fail in this case too, right? A. I would need to know in what way you believe the calculation is faulty for me to answer that question.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	here, correct? A. I apologize if I misunderstood your question. I thought you were asking generally about available methods, not per se what has been conducted. But no, I have not used those other methods because we have the Gaskin analysis in this case. Q. Yeah, you didn't misunderstand. I just wanted to make sure that that was clear on the record. All right. I asked you earlier about conversations with Mr. Gaskin, and so this may already be covered, but in paragraph 37 of your declaration, and, again, you can certainly turn there, but it's a simple point, it says that you and Mr. Gaskin had several discussions concerning the design of the survey where you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	that's erroneous, but there was a different overpayment factor, it could be used in just the same way that I've used the Gaskin overpayment number. Q. But you have not pointed to another alternative one here, correct? A. Because I have the Gaskin number and because I believe that is economically reliable, no, I have not used an additional source for overpayment. Q. And if hypothetically the conjoint analysis or its output was faulty here, then your calculation would fail in this case too, right? A. I would need to know in what way you believe the calculation is faulty for me to answer that question. Q. I'm asking a simpler question.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	here, correct? A. I apologize if I misunderstood your question. I thought you were asking generally about available methods, not per se what has been conducted. But no, I have not used those other methods because we have the Gaskin analysis in this case. Q. Yeah, you didn't misunderstand. I just wanted to make sure that that was clear on the record. All right. I asked you earlier about conversations with Mr. Gaskin, and so this may already be covered, but in paragraph 37 of your declaration, and, again, you can certainly turn there, but it's a simple point, it says that you and Mr. Gaskin had several discussions concerning the design of the survey where you provided input. Is that what we've discussed
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	that's erroneous, but there was a different overpayment factor, it could be used in just the same way that I've used the Gaskin overpayment number. Q. But you have not pointed to another alternative one here, correct? A. Because I have the Gaskin number and because I believe that is economically reliable, no, I have not used an additional source for overpayment. Q. And if hypothetically the conjoint analysis or its output was faulty here, then your calculation would fail in this case too, right? A. I would need to know in what way you believe the calculation is faulty for me to answer that question. Q. I'm asking a simpler question. Hypothetically assume that there is something	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	here, correct? A. I apologize if I misunderstood your question. I thought you were asking generally about available methods, not per se what has been conducted. But no, I have not used those other methods because we have the Gaskin analysis in this case. Q. Yeah, you didn't misunderstand. I just wanted to make sure that that was clear on the record. All right. I asked you earlier about conversations with Mr. Gaskin, and so this may already be covered, but in paragraph 37 of your declaration, and, again, you can certainly turn there, but it's a simple point, it says that you and Mr. Gaskin had several discussions concerning the design of the survey where you provided input. Is that what we've discussed at a high level already?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	that's erroneous, but there was a different overpayment factor, it could be used in just the same way that I've used the Gaskin overpayment number. Q. But you have not pointed to another alternative one here, correct? A. Because I have the Gaskin number and because I believe that is economically reliable, no, I have not used an additional source for overpayment. Q. And if hypothetically the conjoint analysis or its output was faulty here, then your calculation would fail in this case too, right? A. I would need to know in what way you believe the calculation is faulty for me to answer that question. Q. I'm asking a simpler question. Hypothetically assume that there is something faulty with the Gaskin calculation in this case	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	here, correct? A. I apologize if I misunderstood your question. I thought you were asking generally about available methods, not per se what has been conducted. But no, I have not used those other methods because we have the Gaskin analysis in this case. Q. Yeah, you didn't misunderstand. I just wanted to make sure that that was clear on the record. All right. I asked you earlier about conversations with Mr. Gaskin, and so this may already be covered, but in paragraph 37 of your declaration, and, again, you can certainly turn there, but it's a simple point, it says that you and Mr. Gaskin had several discussions concerning the design of the survey where you provided input. Is that what we've discussed at a high level already? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	that's erroneous, but there was a different overpayment factor, it could be used in just the same way that I've used the Gaskin overpayment number. Q. But you have not pointed to another alternative one here, correct? A. Because I have the Gaskin number and because I believe that is economically reliable, no, I have not used an additional source for overpayment. Q. And if hypothetically the conjoint analysis or its output was faulty here, then your calculation would fail in this case too, right? A. I would need to know in what way you believe the calculation is faulty for me to answer that question. Q. I'm asking a simpler question. Hypothetically assume that there is something faulty with the Gaskin calculation in this case where that's the one of the three inputs, as	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	here, correct? A. I apologize if I misunderstood your question. I thought you were asking generally about available methods, not per se what has been conducted. But no, I have not used those other methods because we have the Gaskin analysis in this case. Q. Yeah, you didn't misunderstand. I just wanted to make sure that that was clear on the record. All right. I asked you earlier about conversations with Mr. Gaskin, and so this may already be covered, but in paragraph 37 of your declaration, and, again, you can certainly turn there, but it's a simple point, it says that you and Mr. Gaskin had several discussions concerning the design of the survey where you provided input. Is that what we've discussed at a high level already? A. Yes. Q. All right. And it's the handful of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	that's erroneous, but there was a different overpayment factor, it could be used in just the same way that I've used the Gaskin overpayment number. Q. But you have not pointed to another alternative one here, correct? A. Because I have the Gaskin number and because I believe that is economically reliable, no, I have not used an additional source for overpayment. Q. And if hypothetically the conjoint analysis or its output was faulty here, then your calculation would fail in this case too, right? A. I would need to know in what way you believe the calculation is faulty for me to answer that question. Q. I'm asking a simpler question. Hypothetically assume that there is something faulty with the Gaskin calculation in this case where that's the one of the three inputs, as you just put it, then your calculation would	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	here, correct? A. I apologize if I misunderstood your question. I thought you were asking generally about available methods, not per se what has been conducted. But no, I have not used those other methods because we have the Gaskin analysis in this case. Q. Yeah, you didn't misunderstand. I just wanted to make sure that that was clear on the record. All right. I asked you earlier about conversations with Mr. Gaskin, and so this may already be covered, but in paragraph 37 of your declaration, and, again, you can certainly turn there, but it's a simple point, it says that you and Mr. Gaskin had several discussions concerning the design of the survey where you provided input. Is that what we've discussed at a high level already? A. Yes. Q. All right. And it's the handful of conversations that you mentioned earlier?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	that's erroneous, but there was a different overpayment factor, it could be used in just the same way that I've used the Gaskin overpayment number. Q. But you have not pointed to another alternative one here, correct? A. Because I have the Gaskin number and because I believe that is economically reliable, no, I have not used an additional source for overpayment. Q. And if hypothetically the conjoint analysis or its output was faulty here, then your calculation would fail in this case too, right? A. I would need to know in what way you believe the calculation is faulty for me to answer that question. Q. I'm asking a simpler question. Hypothetically assume that there is something faulty with the Gaskin calculation in this case where that's the one of the three inputs, as you just put it, then your calculation would fail as well, correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	here, correct? A. I apologize if I misunderstood your question. I thought you were asking generally about available methods, not per se what has been conducted. But no, I have not used those other methods because we have the Gaskin analysis in this case. Q. Yeah, you didn't misunderstand. I just wanted to make sure that that was clear on the record. All right. I asked you earlier about conversations with Mr. Gaskin, and so this may already be covered, but in paragraph 37 of your declaration, and, again, you can certainly turn there, but it's a simple point, it says that you and Mr. Gaskin had several discussions concerning the design of the survey where you provided input. Is that what we've discussed at a high level already? A. Yes. Q. All right. And it's the handful of conversations that you mentioned earlier? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	that's erroneous, but there was a different overpayment factor, it could be used in just the same way that I've used the Gaskin overpayment number. Q. But you have not pointed to another alternative one here, correct? A. Because I have the Gaskin number and because I believe that is economically reliable, no, I have not used an additional source for overpayment. Q. And if hypothetically the conjoint analysis or its output was faulty here, then your calculation would fail in this case too, right? A. I would need to know in what way you believe the calculation is faulty for me to answer that question. Q. I'm asking a simpler question. Hypothetically assume that there is something faulty with the Gaskin calculation in this case where that's the one of the three inputs, as you just put it, then your calculation would	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	here, correct? A. I apologize if I misunderstood your question. I thought you were asking generally about available methods, not per se what has been conducted. But no, I have not used those other methods because we have the Gaskin analysis in this case. Q. Yeah, you didn't misunderstand. I just wanted to make sure that that was clear on the record. All right. I asked you earlier about conversations with Mr. Gaskin, and so this may already be covered, but in paragraph 37 of your declaration, and, again, you can certainly turn there, but it's a simple point, it says that you and Mr. Gaskin had several discussions concerning the design of the survey where you provided input. Is that what we've discussed at a high level already? A. Yes. Q. All right. And it's the handful of conversations that you mentioned earlier?

1	Page 62	1	Page 64
1	the differences in educational services or	1	documents that you reviewed. You're familiar
2	offerings?	2	with that?
3	A. Yeah, I think all five or six of those	3	A. Yes. I'm just fanning to it in case we
4	Ohio cases have been accepted.	4	need to refer to it. But yes, I'm generally
5	Q. And is it your understanding, and I'm just	5	familiar with Exhibit 2.
6	asking your understanding, that the Court there	6	Q. And you have not relied on any documents
7	has accepted the conjoint as an appropriate	7	other than those identified in that exhibit for
8	measure for the alleged damages?	8	your opinions in this case, correct?
9	A. I'm not an attorney, and I can't say that	9	A. Certainly don't think there are any
10	I've seen everything, but it's my understanding	10	documents that I expressly rely on. Obviously
11	that the Court found that was acceptable enough	11	I bring to bear my expertise, which comes from
12	to certify the class based upon that proposed	12	having reviewed other documents in the past.
13	damages methodology.	13	Q. But no other documents in connection with
14	Q. Are you aware of any other conjoint	14	this case specifically or the facts in this
15	analyses that have been performed in the	15	case?
16	COVID-19 context?	16	A. I think that's right.
17	A. That's quite possible, but I would have to	17	Q. Okay. You did not speak with the
18	go back and check. Nothing is coming to mind	18	plaintiffs, correct?
19	as I sit here right now.	19	A. No, I did not.
20	Q. And how did you determine that the	20	Q. You've not read their deposition
21	economic suitability of a conjoint survey to	21	transcripts?
22	measure the alleged overpayment of tuition in	22	A. I don't think so.
23	this case?	23	Q. You identify, and I think it's the fourth
24	A. That related to the conversations that we	24	line in your Exhibit B, the deposition of Robin
25	discussed that happened between me and	25	Morgan. Let me pause there. Is that the only
	P 62		_
	Page 63		Page 65
1	Mr. Gaskin about the use of market-based prices	1	deposition in this case that you did review?
2	Mr. Gaskin about the use of market-based prices in the survey and subsequent analyses as well	2	deposition in this case that you did review? A. To the best of my recollection, yes.
2 3	Mr. Gaskin about the use of market-based prices in the survey and subsequent analyses as well as controls for the supply side.	2 3	deposition in this case that you did review? A. To the best of my recollection, yes. Q. And you go on in that line to say "and
2 3 4	Mr. Gaskin about the use of market-based prices in the survey and subsequent analyses as well as controls for the supply side. Q. And is it your testimony that you could	2 3 4	deposition in this case that you did review? A. To the best of my recollection, yes. Q. And you go on in that line to say "and calendar exhibits." Those were calendar
2 3 4 5	Mr. Gaskin about the use of market-based prices in the survey and subsequent analyses as well as controls for the supply side. Q. And is it your testimony that you could have performed the conjoint yourself in this	2 3 4 5	deposition in this case that you did review? A. To the best of my recollection, yes. Q. And you go on in that line to say "and calendar exhibits." Those were calendar exhibits to the deposition of Robin Morgan,
2 3 4 5 6	Mr. Gaskin about the use of market-based prices in the survey and subsequent analyses as well as controls for the supply side. Q. And is it your testimony that you could have performed the conjoint yourself in this case?	2 3 4 5 6	deposition in this case that you did review? A. To the best of my recollection, yes. Q. And you go on in that line to say "and calendar exhibits." Those were calendar exhibits to the deposition of Robin Morgan, correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7	Mr. Gaskin about the use of market-based prices in the survey and subsequent analyses as well as controls for the supply side. Q. And is it your testimony that you could have performed the conjoint yourself in this case? A. If you're asking do I have the credentials	2 3 4 5 6 7	deposition in this case that you did review? A. To the best of my recollection, yes. Q. And you go on in that line to say "and calendar exhibits." Those were calendar exhibits to the deposition of Robin Morgan, correct? A. To the best of my understanding, yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Mr. Gaskin about the use of market-based prices in the survey and subsequent analyses as well as controls for the supply side. Q. And is it your testimony that you could have performed the conjoint yourself in this case? A. If you're asking do I have the credentials to have done all of the work in this place,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	deposition in this case that you did review? A. To the best of my recollection, yes. Q. And you go on in that line to say "and calendar exhibits." Those were calendar exhibits to the deposition of Robin Morgan, correct? A. To the best of my understanding, yes. Q. Did you review the other exhibits to her
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Mr. Gaskin about the use of market-based prices in the survey and subsequent analyses as well as controls for the supply side. Q. And is it your testimony that you could have performed the conjoint yourself in this case? A. If you're asking do I have the credentials to have done all of the work in this place, then I would say yes. Whether or not I would	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	deposition in this case that you did review? A. To the best of my recollection, yes. Q. And you go on in that line to say "and calendar exhibits." Those were calendar exhibits to the deposition of Robin Morgan, correct? A. To the best of my understanding, yes. Q. Did you review the other exhibits to her deposition?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Mr. Gaskin about the use of market-based prices in the survey and subsequent analyses as well as controls for the supply side. Q. And is it your testimony that you could have performed the conjoint yourself in this case? A. If you're asking do I have the credentials to have done all of the work in this place, then I would say yes. Whether or not I would have been able to do it from a practical	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	deposition in this case that you did review? A. To the best of my recollection, yes. Q. And you go on in that line to say "and calendar exhibits." Those were calendar exhibits to the deposition of Robin Morgan, correct? A. To the best of my understanding, yes. Q. Did you review the other exhibits to her deposition? A. Not that I recall.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Mr. Gaskin about the use of market-based prices in the survey and subsequent analyses as well as controls for the supply side. Q. And is it your testimony that you could have performed the conjoint yourself in this case? A. If you're asking do I have the credentials to have done all of the work in this place, then I would say yes. Whether or not I would have been able to do it from a practical standpoint in terms of time and resources, I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	deposition in this case that you did review? A. To the best of my recollection, yes. Q. And you go on in that line to say "and calendar exhibits." Those were calendar exhibits to the deposition of Robin Morgan, correct? A. To the best of my understanding, yes. Q. Did you review the other exhibits to her deposition? A. Not that I recall. Q. So all that you do recall is reviewing the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Mr. Gaskin about the use of market-based prices in the survey and subsequent analyses as well as controls for the supply side. Q. And is it your testimony that you could have performed the conjoint yourself in this case? A. If you're asking do I have the credentials to have done all of the work in this place, then I would say yes. Whether or not I would have been able to do it from a practical standpoint in terms of time and resources, I don't know the answer to that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	deposition in this case that you did review? A. To the best of my recollection, yes. Q. And you go on in that line to say "and calendar exhibits." Those were calendar exhibits to the deposition of Robin Morgan, correct? A. To the best of my understanding, yes. Q. Did you review the other exhibits to her deposition? A. Not that I recall. Q. So all that you do recall is reviewing the calendar exhibits along with her transcript?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Mr. Gaskin about the use of market-based prices in the survey and subsequent analyses as well as controls for the supply side. Q. And is it your testimony that you could have performed the conjoint yourself in this case? A. If you're asking do I have the credentials to have done all of the work in this place, then I would say yes. Whether or not I would have been able to do it from a practical standpoint in terms of time and resources, I don't know the answer to that. Q. Is it fair to say then that in your view	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	deposition in this case that you did review? A. To the best of my recollection, yes. Q. And you go on in that line to say "and calendar exhibits." Those were calendar exhibits to the deposition of Robin Morgan, correct? A. To the best of my understanding, yes. Q. Did you review the other exhibits to her deposition? A. Not that I recall. Q. So all that you do recall is reviewing the calendar exhibits along with her transcript? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Mr. Gaskin about the use of market-based prices in the survey and subsequent analyses as well as controls for the supply side. Q. And is it your testimony that you could have performed the conjoint yourself in this case? A. If you're asking do I have the credentials to have done all of the work in this place, then I would say yes. Whether or not I would have been able to do it from a practical standpoint in terms of time and resources, I don't know the answer to that. Q. Is it fair to say then that in your view the limiter is the sort of manpower, the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	deposition in this case that you did review? A. To the best of my recollection, yes. Q. And you go on in that line to say "and calendar exhibits." Those were calendar exhibits to the deposition of Robin Morgan, correct? A. To the best of my understanding, yes. Q. Did you review the other exhibits to her deposition? A. Not that I recall. Q. So all that you do recall is reviewing the calendar exhibits along with her transcript? A. Yes. Q. Did you review Gaskin's deposition
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Mr. Gaskin about the use of market-based prices in the survey and subsequent analyses as well as controls for the supply side. Q. And is it your testimony that you could have performed the conjoint yourself in this case? A. If you're asking do I have the credentials to have done all of the work in this place, then I would say yes. Whether or not I would have been able to do it from a practical standpoint in terms of time and resources, I don't know the answer to that. Q. Is it fair to say then that in your view the limiter is the sort of manpower, the resources, not the skill set?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	deposition in this case that you did review? A. To the best of my recollection, yes. Q. And you go on in that line to say "and calendar exhibits." Those were calendar exhibits to the deposition of Robin Morgan, correct? A. To the best of my understanding, yes. Q. Did you review the other exhibits to her deposition? A. Not that I recall. Q. So all that you do recall is reviewing the calendar exhibits along with her transcript? A. Yes. Q. Did you review Gaskin's deposition Mr. Gaskin's deposition transcript from last
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Mr. Gaskin about the use of market-based prices in the survey and subsequent analyses as well as controls for the supply side. Q. And is it your testimony that you could have performed the conjoint yourself in this case? A. If you're asking do I have the credentials to have done all of the work in this place, then I would say yes. Whether or not I would have been able to do it from a practical standpoint in terms of time and resources, I don't know the answer to that. Q. Is it fair to say then that in your view the limiter is the sort of manpower, the resources, not the skill set? A. There are many or many reasons that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	deposition in this case that you did review? A. To the best of my recollection, yes. Q. And you go on in that line to say "and calendar exhibits." Those were calendar exhibits to the deposition of Robin Morgan, correct? A. To the best of my understanding, yes. Q. Did you review the other exhibits to her deposition? A. Not that I recall. Q. So all that you do recall is reviewing the calendar exhibits along with her transcript? A. Yes. Q. Did you review Gaskin's deposition Mr. Gaskin's deposition transcript from last week?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Mr. Gaskin about the use of market-based prices in the survey and subsequent analyses as well as controls for the supply side. Q. And is it your testimony that you could have performed the conjoint yourself in this case? A. If you're asking do I have the credentials to have done all of the work in this place, then I would say yes. Whether or not I would have been able to do it from a practical standpoint in terms of time and resources, I don't know the answer to that. Q. Is it fair to say then that in your view the limiter is the sort of manpower, the resources, not the skill set? A. There are many or many reasons that people might hire Mr. Gaskin, but one of the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	deposition in this case that you did review? A. To the best of my recollection, yes. Q. And you go on in that line to say "and calendar exhibits." Those were calendar exhibits to the deposition of Robin Morgan, correct? A. To the best of my understanding, yes. Q. Did you review the other exhibits to her deposition? A. Not that I recall. Q. So all that you do recall is reviewing the calendar exhibits along with her transcript? A. Yes. Q. Did you review Gaskin's deposition Mr. Gaskin's deposition transcript from last week? A. It was sent to me, and I read parts of it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Mr. Gaskin about the use of market-based prices in the survey and subsequent analyses as well as controls for the supply side. Q. And is it your testimony that you could have performed the conjoint yourself in this case? A. If you're asking do I have the credentials to have done all of the work in this place, then I would say yes. Whether or not I would have been able to do it from a practical standpoint in terms of time and resources, I don't know the answer to that. Q. Is it fair to say then that in your view the limiter is the sort of manpower, the resources, not the skill set? A. There are many or many reasons that people might hire Mr. Gaskin, but one of the reasons I tend to work with him is that I could	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	deposition in this case that you did review? A. To the best of my recollection, yes. Q. And you go on in that line to say "and calendar exhibits." Those were calendar exhibits to the deposition of Robin Morgan, correct? A. To the best of my understanding, yes. Q. Did you review the other exhibits to her deposition? A. Not that I recall. Q. So all that you do recall is reviewing the calendar exhibits along with her transcript? A. Yes. Q. Did you review Gaskin's deposition Mr. Gaskin's deposition transcript from last week? A. It was sent to me, and I read parts of it. Q. Do you recall anything in particular that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Mr. Gaskin about the use of market-based prices in the survey and subsequent analyses as well as controls for the supply side. Q. And is it your testimony that you could have performed the conjoint yourself in this case? A. If you're asking do I have the credentials to have done all of the work in this place, then I would say yes. Whether or not I would have been able to do it from a practical standpoint in terms of time and resources, I don't know the answer to that. Q. Is it fair to say then that in your view the limiter is the sort of manpower, the resources, not the skill set? A. There are many or many reasons that people might hire Mr. Gaskin, but one of the reasons I tend to work with him is that I could not do all of the congrenic work that we do	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	deposition in this case that you did review? A. To the best of my recollection, yes. Q. And you go on in that line to say "and calendar exhibits." Those were calendar exhibits to the deposition of Robin Morgan, correct? A. To the best of my understanding, yes. Q. Did you review the other exhibits to her deposition? A. Not that I recall. Q. So all that you do recall is reviewing the calendar exhibits along with her transcript? A. Yes. Q. Did you review Gaskin's deposition Mr. Gaskin's deposition transcript from last week? A. It was sent to me, and I read parts of it. Q. Do you recall anything in particular that you read?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Mr. Gaskin about the use of market-based prices in the survey and subsequent analyses as well as controls for the supply side. Q. And is it your testimony that you could have performed the conjoint yourself in this case? A. If you're asking do I have the credentials to have done all of the work in this place, then I would say yes. Whether or not I would have been able to do it from a practical standpoint in terms of time and resources, I don't know the answer to that. Q. Is it fair to say then that in your view the limiter is the sort of manpower, the resources, not the skill set? A. There are many or many reasons that people might hire Mr. Gaskin, but one of the reasons I tend to work with him is that I could not do all of the congrenic work that we do together if it was all my responsibility just	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	deposition in this case that you did review? A. To the best of my recollection, yes. Q. And you go on in that line to say "and calendar exhibits." Those were calendar exhibits to the deposition of Robin Morgan, correct? A. To the best of my understanding, yes. Q. Did you review the other exhibits to her deposition? A. Not that I recall. Q. So all that you do recall is reviewing the calendar exhibits along with her transcript? A. Yes. Q. Did you review Gaskin's deposition Mr. Gaskin's deposition transcript from last week? A. It was sent to me, and I read parts of it. Q. Do you recall anything in particular that you read? A. Not particularly.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Mr. Gaskin about the use of market-based prices in the survey and subsequent analyses as well as controls for the supply side. Q. And is it your testimony that you could have performed the conjoint yourself in this case? A. If you're asking do I have the credentials to have done all of the work in this place, then I would say yes. Whether or not I would have been able to do it from a practical standpoint in terms of time and resources, I don't know the answer to that. Q. Is it fair to say then that in your view the limiter is the sort of manpower, the resources, not the skill set? A. There are many or many reasons that people might hire Mr. Gaskin, but one of the reasons I tend to work with him is that I could not do all of the congrenic work that we do together if it was all my responsibility just in terms of the practical sense of time and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	deposition in this case that you did review? A. To the best of my recollection, yes. Q. And you go on in that line to say "and calendar exhibits." Those were calendar exhibits to the deposition of Robin Morgan, correct? A. To the best of my understanding, yes. Q. Did you review the other exhibits to her deposition? A. Not that I recall. Q. So all that you do recall is reviewing the calendar exhibits along with her transcript? A. Yes. Q. Did you review Gaskin's deposition Mr. Gaskin's deposition transcript from last week? A. It was sent to me, and I read parts of it. Q. Do you recall anything in particular that you read? A. Not particularly. Q. Anything surprise you from the transcript?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Mr. Gaskin about the use of market-based prices in the survey and subsequent analyses as well as controls for the supply side. Q. And is it your testimony that you could have performed the conjoint yourself in this case? A. If you're asking do I have the credentials to have done all of the work in this place, then I would say yes. Whether or not I would have been able to do it from a practical standpoint in terms of time and resources, I don't know the answer to that. Q. Is it fair to say then that in your view the limiter is the sort of manpower, the resources, not the skill set? A. There are many or many reasons that people might hire Mr. Gaskin, but one of the reasons I tend to work with him is that I could not do all of the congrenic work that we do together if it was all my responsibility just in terms of the practical sense of time and effort.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	deposition in this case that you did review? A. To the best of my recollection, yes. Q. And you go on in that line to say "and calendar exhibits." Those were calendar exhibits to the deposition of Robin Morgan, correct? A. To the best of my understanding, yes. Q. Did you review the other exhibits to her deposition? A. Not that I recall. Q. So all that you do recall is reviewing the calendar exhibits along with her transcript? A. Yes. Q. Did you review Gaskin's deposition Mr. Gaskin's deposition transcript from last week? A. It was sent to me, and I read parts of it. Q. Do you recall anything in particular that you read? A. Not particularly. Q. Anything surprise you from the transcript? A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Mr. Gaskin about the use of market-based prices in the survey and subsequent analyses as well as controls for the supply side. Q. And is it your testimony that you could have performed the conjoint yourself in this case? A. If you're asking do I have the credentials to have done all of the work in this place, then I would say yes. Whether or not I would have been able to do it from a practical standpoint in terms of time and resources, I don't know the answer to that. Q. Is it fair to say then that in your view the limiter is the sort of manpower, the resources, not the skill set? A. There are many or many reasons that people might hire Mr. Gaskin, but one of the reasons I tend to work with him is that I could not do all of the congrenic work that we do together if it was all my responsibility just in terms of the practical sense of time and effort. Q. Exhibit 2 to your declaration, and, again,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	deposition in this case that you did review? A. To the best of my recollection, yes. Q. And you go on in that line to say "and calendar exhibits." Those were calendar exhibits to the deposition of Robin Morgan, correct? A. To the best of my understanding, yes. Q. Did you review the other exhibits to her deposition? A. Not that I recall. Q. So all that you do recall is reviewing the calendar exhibits along with her transcript? A. Yes. Q. Did you review Gaskin's deposition Mr. Gaskin's deposition transcript from last week? A. It was sent to me, and I read parts of it. Q. Do you recall anything in particular that you read? A. Not particularly. Q. Anything surprise you from the transcript? A. No. Q. Anything from the transcript change in any
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Mr. Gaskin about the use of market-based prices in the survey and subsequent analyses as well as controls for the supply side. Q. And is it your testimony that you could have performed the conjoint yourself in this case? A. If you're asking do I have the credentials to have done all of the work in this place, then I would say yes. Whether or not I would have been able to do it from a practical standpoint in terms of time and resources, I don't know the answer to that. Q. Is it fair to say then that in your view the limiter is the sort of manpower, the resources, not the skill set? A. There are many or many reasons that people might hire Mr. Gaskin, but one of the reasons I tend to work with him is that I could not do all of the congrenic work that we do together if it was all my responsibility just in terms of the practical sense of time and effort.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	deposition in this case that you did review? A. To the best of my recollection, yes. Q. And you go on in that line to say "and calendar exhibits." Those were calendar exhibits to the deposition of Robin Morgan, correct? A. To the best of my understanding, yes. Q. Did you review the other exhibits to her deposition? A. Not that I recall. Q. So all that you do recall is reviewing the calendar exhibits along with her transcript? A. Yes. Q. Did you review Gaskin's deposition Mr. Gaskin's deposition transcript from last week? A. It was sent to me, and I read parts of it. Q. Do you recall anything in particular that you read? A. Not particularly. Q. Anything surprise you from the transcript? A. No.

	B 44		P 60
1	Page 66	1	Page 68
1	Q. The only University of Delaware document	1	A. I believe I have seen whatever is the most
2	that I see listed here is in the I think by	2	recent data as well as information as it
3	my count it's the sixth line, the	3	related to the time period in question.
4	defendant's sorry, Defendant's Tuition Data.	4	Q. Did you visit the website yourself, or
5	Do you see that?	5	were you sent excerpts?
6	A. I'm going to disagree with the preamble to	6	A. I looked at the website myself.
7	the question, but I do see the line in	7	Q. Do you recall when approximately?
8	question.	8	A. My guess is that would have taken place in
9	Q. Okay. So let me ask you two questions.	9	the month of June of this year.
10	That is, to your understanding, a document that	10	Q. You also list here Collegefactual.com.
11	came from whom?	11	What do you recall looking at on that website?
12	A. We're talking about the defendant's	12	A. I think tuition information.
13	answers?	13	Q. For which school or schools?
14	Q. No, sir. The one below that.	14	A. A number of the universes that are listed
15	A. The tuition data?	15	in the Gaskin conjoint.
16	Q. Yes.	16	Q. Why were you looking for tuition
17	A. To the best of my understanding, that	17	information for those schools?
18	would have been data produced by U Delaware.	18	A. That relates to the conversation that I
19	Q. Okay. And I said that from my review that	19	had with Mr. Gaskin about using market-based
20	looked like the only document from the	20	tuition price points within the survey, and
21	University of Delaware that you reviewed, and I	21	that those price points are reflective both of
22	think you said you disagree with that. Tell me	22	University of Delaware and other schools that
23	why.	23	are included in the survey.
24	A. I think the calendars that are exhibits to	24	Q. You list here Delawareonline. What do you
25	the deposition of Robin Morgan were University	25	recall sorry. Let me back up.
	Page 67		Page 69
1	Page 67 documents, and this is a semantic issue, but in	1	Page 69 College Factual, that was a website that
1 2	9	1 2	=
	documents, and this is a semantic issue, but in		College Factual, that was a website that
2	documents, and this is a semantic issue, but in some ways I would view the defendant's answers	2	College Factual, that was a website that you visited yourself, you were not sent
2 3	documents, and this is a semantic issue, but in some ways I would view the defendant's answers as having come from the University as well.	2 3	College Factual, that was a website that you visited yourself, you were not sent excerpts?
2 3 4	documents, and this is a semantic issue, but in some ways I would view the defendant's answers as having come from the University as well. Q. Fair enough. Other than those, any	2 3 4	College Factual, that was a website that you visited yourself, you were not sent excerpts? A. All of the websites here are things that I
2 3 4 5	documents, and this is a semantic issue, but in some ways I would view the defendant's answers as having come from the University as well. Q. Fair enough. Other than those, any other any University documents that you	2 3 4 5	College Factual, that was a website that you visited yourself, you were not sent excerpts? A. All of the websites here are things that I viewed in person. I was not sent any website
2 3 4 5 6	documents, and this is a semantic issue, but in some ways I would view the defendant's answers as having come from the University as well. Q. Fair enough. Other than those, any other any University documents that you reviewed?	2 3 4 5 6	College Factual, that was a website that you visited yourself, you were not sent excerpts? A. All of the websites here are things that I viewed in person. I was not sent any website excerpts.
2 3 4 5 6 7	documents, and this is a semantic issue, but in some ways I would view the defendant's answers as having come from the University as well. Q. Fair enough. Other than those, any other any University documents that you reviewed? A. Sorry. I'm just eyeballing the list very	2 3 4 5 6 7	College Factual, that was a website that you visited yourself, you were not sent excerpts? A. All of the websites here are things that I viewed in person. I was not sent any website excerpts. Q. Thank you. Delawareonline, what do you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	documents, and this is a semantic issue, but in some ways I would view the defendant's answers as having come from the University as well. Q. Fair enough. Other than those, any other any University documents that you reviewed? A. Sorry. I'm just eyeballing the list very quickly here. I had also looked at the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	College Factual, that was a website that you visited yourself, you were not sent excerpts? A. All of the websites here are things that I viewed in person. I was not sent any website excerpts. Q. Thank you. Delawareonline, what do you recall viewing yourself?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	documents, and this is a semantic issue, but in some ways I would view the defendant's answers as having come from the University as well. Q. Fair enough. Other than those, any other any University documents that you reviewed? A. Sorry. I'm just eyeballing the list very quickly here. I had also looked at the University website that's down on the last page	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	College Factual, that was a website that you visited yourself, you were not sent excerpts? A. All of the websites here are things that I viewed in person. I was not sent any website excerpts. Q. Thank you. Delawareonline, what do you recall viewing yourself? A. I don't have a precise recollection of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	documents, and this is a semantic issue, but in some ways I would view the defendant's answers as having come from the University as well. Q. Fair enough. Other than those, any other any University documents that you reviewed? A. Sorry. I'm just eyeballing the list very quickly here. I had also looked at the University website that's down on the last page of the exhibit. I think beyond that those are	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	College Factual, that was a website that you visited yourself, you were not sent excerpts? A. All of the websites here are things that I viewed in person. I was not sent any website excerpts. Q. Thank you. Delawareonline, what do you recall viewing yourself? A. I don't have a precise recollection of what I saw on that particular website.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	documents, and this is a semantic issue, but in some ways I would view the defendant's answers as having come from the University as well. Q. Fair enough. Other than those, any other any University documents that you reviewed? A. Sorry. I'm just eyeballing the list very quickly here. I had also looked at the University website that's down on the last page of the exhibit. I think beyond that those are probably the documents from the University that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	College Factual, that was a website that you visited yourself, you were not sent excerpts? A. All of the websites here are things that I viewed in person. I was not sent any website excerpts. Q. Thank you. Delawareonline, what do you recall viewing yourself? A. I don't have a precise recollection of what I saw on that particular website. Q. Do you know what you were looking for?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	documents, and this is a semantic issue, but in some ways I would view the defendant's answers as having come from the University as well. Q. Fair enough. Other than those, any other any University documents that you reviewed? A. Sorry. I'm just eyeballing the list very quickly here. I had also looked at the University website that's down on the last page of the exhibit. I think beyond that those are probably the documents from the University that I have reviewed at least to this point as it	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	College Factual, that was a website that you visited yourself, you were not sent excerpts? A. All of the websites here are things that I viewed in person. I was not sent any website excerpts. Q. Thank you. Delawareonline, what do you recall viewing yourself? A. I don't have a precise recollection of what I saw on that particular website. Q. Do you know what you were looking for? A. The largest category of information that I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	documents, and this is a semantic issue, but in some ways I would view the defendant's answers as having come from the University as well. Q. Fair enough. Other than those, any other any University documents that you reviewed? A. Sorry. I'm just eyeballing the list very quickly here. I had also looked at the University website that's down on the last page of the exhibit. I think beyond that those are probably the documents from the University that I have reviewed at least to this point as it relates to this case.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	College Factual, that was a website that you visited yourself, you were not sent excerpts? A. All of the websites here are things that I viewed in person. I was not sent any website excerpts. Q. Thank you. Delawareonline, what do you recall viewing yourself? A. I don't have a precise recollection of what I saw on that particular website. Q. Do you know what you were looking for? A. The largest category of information that I was seeking related to the market pricing. So
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	documents, and this is a semantic issue, but in some ways I would view the defendant's answers as having come from the University as well. Q. Fair enough. Other than those, any other any University documents that you reviewed? A. Sorry. I'm just eyeballing the list very quickly here. I had also looked at the University website that's down on the last page of the exhibit. I think beyond that those are probably the documents from the University that I have reviewed at least to this point as it relates to this case. Q. Okay. You did not review, am I correct,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	College Factual, that was a website that you visited yourself, you were not sent excerpts? A. All of the websites here are things that I viewed in person. I was not sent any website excerpts. Q. Thank you. Delawareonline, what do you recall viewing yourself? A. I don't have a precise recollection of what I saw on that particular website. Q. Do you know what you were looking for? A. The largest category of information that I was seeking related to the market pricing. So if I had to hazard a guess, that would be what
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	documents, and this is a semantic issue, but in some ways I would view the defendant's answers as having come from the University as well. Q. Fair enough. Other than those, any other any University documents that you reviewed? A. Sorry. I'm just eyeballing the list very quickly here. I had also looked at the University website that's down on the last page of the exhibit. I think beyond that those are probably the documents from the University that I have reviewed at least to this point as it relates to this case. Q. Okay. You did not review, am I correct, the plaintiffs' interrogatory responses? A. I don't believe so, no.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	College Factual, that was a website that you visited yourself, you were not sent excerpts? A. All of the websites here are things that I viewed in person. I was not sent any website excerpts. Q. Thank you. Delawareonline, what do you recall viewing yourself? A. I don't have a precise recollection of what I saw on that particular website. Q. Do you know what you were looking for? A. The largest category of information that I was seeking related to the market pricing. So if I had to hazard a guess, that would be what I would have been looking for there.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	documents, and this is a semantic issue, but in some ways I would view the defendant's answers as having come from the University as well. Q. Fair enough. Other than those, any other any University documents that you reviewed? A. Sorry. I'm just eyeballing the list very quickly here. I had also looked at the University website that's down on the last page of the exhibit. I think beyond that those are probably the documents from the University that I have reviewed at least to this point as it relates to this case. Q. Okay. You did not review, am I correct, the plaintiffs' interrogatory responses?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	College Factual, that was a website that you visited yourself, you were not sent excerpts? A. All of the websites here are things that I viewed in person. I was not sent any website excerpts. Q. Thank you. Delawareonline, what do you recall viewing yourself? A. I don't have a precise recollection of what I saw on that particular website. Q. Do you know what you were looking for? A. The largest category of information that I was seeking related to the market pricing. So if I had to hazard a guess, that would be what I would have been looking for there. Q. NCSU.edu is the next website. What do you recall looking at there?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	documents, and this is a semantic issue, but in some ways I would view the defendant's answers as having come from the University as well. Q. Fair enough. Other than those, any other any University documents that you reviewed? A. Sorry. I'm just eyeballing the list very quickly here. I had also looked at the University website that's down on the last page of the exhibit. I think beyond that those are probably the documents from the University that I have reviewed at least to this point as it relates to this case. Q. Okay. You did not review, am I correct, the plaintiffs' interrogatory responses? A. I don't believe so, no. Q. You just mentioned that on the last page of this exhibit there are, I think, six	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	College Factual, that was a website that you visited yourself, you were not sent excerpts? A. All of the websites here are things that I viewed in person. I was not sent any website excerpts. Q. Thank you. Delawareonline, what do you recall viewing yourself? A. I don't have a precise recollection of what I saw on that particular website. Q. Do you know what you were looking for? A. The largest category of information that I was seeking related to the market pricing. So if I had to hazard a guess, that would be what I would have been looking for there. Q. NCSU.edu is the next website. What do you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	documents, and this is a semantic issue, but in some ways I would view the defendant's answers as having come from the University as well. Q. Fair enough. Other than those, any other any University documents that you reviewed? A. Sorry. I'm just eyeballing the list very quickly here. I had also looked at the University website that's down on the last page of the exhibit. I think beyond that those are probably the documents from the University that I have reviewed at least to this point as it relates to this case. Q. Okay. You did not review, am I correct, the plaintiffs' interrogatory responses? A. I don't believe so, no. Q. You just mentioned that on the last page of this exhibit there are, I think, six websites listed, I think. What do you recall	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	College Factual, that was a website that you visited yourself, you were not sent excerpts? A. All of the websites here are things that I viewed in person. I was not sent any website excerpts. Q. Thank you. Delawareonline, what do you recall viewing yourself? A. I don't have a precise recollection of what I saw on that particular website. Q. Do you know what you were looking for? A. The largest category of information that I was seeking related to the market pricing. So if I had to hazard a guess, that would be what I would have been looking for there. Q. NCSU.edu is the next website. What do you recall looking at there? A. Again, my best recollection would be
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	documents, and this is a semantic issue, but in some ways I would view the defendant's answers as having come from the University as well. Q. Fair enough. Other than those, any other any University documents that you reviewed? A. Sorry. I'm just eyeballing the list very quickly here. I had also looked at the University website that's down on the last page of the exhibit. I think beyond that those are probably the documents from the University that I have reviewed at least to this point as it relates to this case. Q. Okay. You did not review, am I correct, the plaintiffs' interrogatory responses? A. I don't believe so, no. Q. You just mentioned that on the last page of this exhibit there are, I think, six	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	College Factual, that was a website that you visited yourself, you were not sent excerpts? A. All of the websites here are things that I viewed in person. I was not sent any website excerpts. Q. Thank you. Delawareonline, what do you recall viewing yourself? A. I don't have a precise recollection of what I saw on that particular website. Q. Do you know what you were looking for? A. The largest category of information that I was seeking related to the market pricing. So if I had to hazard a guess, that would be what I would have been looking for there. Q. NCSU.edu is the next website. What do you recall looking at there? A. Again, my best recollection would be tuition data.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	documents, and this is a semantic issue, but in some ways I would view the defendant's answers as having come from the University as well. Q. Fair enough. Other than those, any other any University documents that you reviewed? A. Sorry. I'm just eyeballing the list very quickly here. I had also looked at the University website that's down on the last page of the exhibit. I think beyond that those are probably the documents from the University that I have reviewed at least to this point as it relates to this case. Q. Okay. You did not review, am I correct, the plaintiffs' interrogatory responses? A. I don't believe so, no. Q. You just mentioned that on the last page of this exhibit there are, I think, six websites listed, I think. What do you recall reviewing from the University of Delaware's website?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	College Factual, that was a website that you visited yourself, you were not sent excerpts? A. All of the websites here are things that I viewed in person. I was not sent any website excerpts. Q. Thank you. Delawareonline, what do you recall viewing yourself? A. I don't have a precise recollection of what I saw on that particular website. Q. Do you know what you were looking for? A. The largest category of information that I was seeking related to the market pricing. So if I had to hazard a guess, that would be what I would have been looking for there. Q. NCSU.edu is the next website. What do you recall looking at there? A. Again, my best recollection would be tuition data. Q. How about for USMD.edu? A. Same.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	documents, and this is a semantic issue, but in some ways I would view the defendant's answers as having come from the University as well. Q. Fair enough. Other than those, any other any University documents that you reviewed? A. Sorry. I'm just eyeballing the list very quickly here. I had also looked at the University website that's down on the last page of the exhibit. I think beyond that those are probably the documents from the University that I have reviewed at least to this point as it relates to this case. Q. Okay. You did not review, am I correct, the plaintiffs' interrogatory responses? A. I don't believe so, no. Q. You just mentioned that on the last page of this exhibit there are, I think, six websites listed, I think. What do you recall reviewing from the University of Delaware's website? A. Things relating to tuition, calendar and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	College Factual, that was a website that you visited yourself, you were not sent excerpts? A. All of the websites here are things that I viewed in person. I was not sent any website excerpts. Q. Thank you. Delawareonline, what do you recall viewing yourself? A. I don't have a precise recollection of what I saw on that particular website. Q. Do you know what you were looking for? A. The largest category of information that I was seeking related to the market pricing. So if I had to hazard a guess, that would be what I would have been looking for there. Q. NCSU.edu is the next website. What do you recall looking at there? A. Again, my best recollection would be tuition data. Q. How about for USMD.edu? A. Same. Q. And then same question for Usnews.com.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	documents, and this is a semantic issue, but in some ways I would view the defendant's answers as having come from the University as well. Q. Fair enough. Other than those, any other any University documents that you reviewed? A. Sorry. I'm just eyeballing the list very quickly here. I had also looked at the University website that's down on the last page of the exhibit. I think beyond that those are probably the documents from the University that I have reviewed at least to this point as it relates to this case. Q. Okay. You did not review, am I correct, the plaintiffs' interrogatory responses? A. I don't believe so, no. Q. You just mentioned that on the last page of this exhibit there are, I think, six websites listed, I think. What do you recall reviewing from the University of Delaware's website? A. Things relating to tuition, calendar and other things as they are presented to students	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	College Factual, that was a website that you visited yourself, you were not sent excerpts? A. All of the websites here are things that I viewed in person. I was not sent any website excerpts. Q. Thank you. Delawareonline, what do you recall viewing yourself? A. I don't have a precise recollection of what I saw on that particular website. Q. Do you know what you were looking for? A. The largest category of information that I was seeking related to the market pricing. So if I had to hazard a guess, that would be what I would have been looking for there. Q. NCSU.edu is the next website. What do you recall looking at there? A. Again, my best recollection would be tuition data. Q. How about for USMD.edu? A. Same. Q. And then same question for Usnews.com. A. Same answer.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	documents, and this is a semantic issue, but in some ways I would view the defendant's answers as having come from the University as well. Q. Fair enough. Other than those, any other any University documents that you reviewed? A. Sorry. I'm just eyeballing the list very quickly here. I had also looked at the University website that's down on the last page of the exhibit. I think beyond that those are probably the documents from the University that I have reviewed at least to this point as it relates to this case. Q. Okay. You did not review, am I correct, the plaintiffs' interrogatory responses? A. I don't believe so, no. Q. You just mentioned that on the last page of this exhibit there are, I think, six websites listed, I think. What do you recall reviewing from the University of Delaware's website? A. Things relating to tuition, calendar and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	College Factual, that was a website that you visited yourself, you were not sent excerpts? A. All of the websites here are things that I viewed in person. I was not sent any website excerpts. Q. Thank you. Delawareonline, what do you recall viewing yourself? A. I don't have a precise recollection of what I saw on that particular website. Q. Do you know what you were looking for? A. The largest category of information that I was seeking related to the market pricing. So if I had to hazard a guess, that would be what I would have been looking for there. Q. NCSU.edu is the next website. What do you recall looking at there? A. Again, my best recollection would be tuition data. Q. How about for USMD.edu? A. Same. Q. And then same question for Usnews.com.

1	Page 78	1	Page 80
1	A. I think you asked that or something	1	A. I believe you have the calculus correct.
2	similar, and my answer is there may very well	2	Q. Okay. And am I correct that that's how
3	be data that would show that, but as I sit here	3	you get there, right, you take the 55 from the
4	today I don't have that statistic memorized.	4	22 and you get to about 165, 166?
5	Q. Why do you believe that's not important to	5	A. That's right.
6	calculate as part of your number?	6	Q. Okay. Do you know if the University
7	A. Again, because I can remove the aid in the	7	provided online courses prior to the onset of
8	aggregate as I have done, the fraction of	8	COVID-19?
9	students that are on aid wouldn't change the	9	A. It's my understanding that that was an
10	aggregate amount of tuition that is due as	10	option at least under certain circumstances.
11	damages should plaintiffs prevail on the merits	11	Q. Do you have any familiarity with the
12	in this case.	12 13	nature of those courses, how many how many students were enrolled?
13	Q. Do you have a view as to whether or not		
14	that should be taken into account in terms of,	14 15	A. Certainly not memorized.
15	assuming plaintiffs are successful, what		Q. Have you seen any information to that effect?
16	dollars would be owed to individual students?	16	
17	A. I'm not offering an opinion about how much	17	A. I don't recall.
18	any one person should receive as part of claims administration with the one caveat that how the	18	Q. Do you know what was charged for those
19	funds are distributed to individual students	19	online courses that were offered prior to
20 21		20 21	spring of 2020? A. Similar answer. I don't have that data
$\begin{vmatrix} 21\\22\end{vmatrix}$	does not change the aggregate amount of class-wide harm that is calculated in this	22	memorized.
23		23	Q. Do you know whether any of the plaintiffs
$\begin{vmatrix} 23 \\ 24 \end{vmatrix}$	case. Q. Do you have a I understand what you	24	were enrolled in online courses prior to spring
25	just said, and I appreciate it. Do you have a	25	2020?
23	* **	23	
1	Page 79		Page 81
		1	A I don't have a specific recallection of
	view as to whether or not financial aid would	1	A. I don't have a specific recollection of
2	come into play at that stage?	2	that one way or the other.
2 3	come into play at that stage? A. At this point, I have not been asked to	2 3	that one way or the other. Q. You did not review the University of
2 3 4	come into play at that stage? A. At this point, I have not been asked to give advice to the Court on how to conduct	2 3 4	that one way or the other. Q. You did not review the University of Delaware's budget, correct?
2 3 4 5	come into play at that stage? A. At this point, I have not been asked to give advice to the Court on how to conduct claims administration, so I'm not offering an	2 3 4 5	that one way or the other. Q. You did not review the University of Delaware's budget, correct? A. Not that I can recall.
2 3 4 5 6	come into play at that stage? A. At this point, I have not been asked to give advice to the Court on how to conduct claims administration, so I'm not offering an opinion about that.	2 3 4 5 6	that one way or the other. Q. You did not review the University of Delaware's budget, correct? A. Not that I can recall. Q. You did not review its year-end financials
2 3 4 5 6 7	come into play at that stage? A. At this point, I have not been asked to give advice to the Court on how to conduct claims administration, so I'm not offering an opinion about that. Q. Do you know whether the individual	2 3 4 5 6 7	that one way or the other. Q. You did not review the University of Delaware's budget, correct? A. Not that I can recall. Q. You did not review its year-end financials for 2020 or indeed any year, correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	come into play at that stage? A. At this point, I have not been asked to give advice to the Court on how to conduct claims administration, so I'm not offering an opinion about that. Q. Do you know whether the individual plaintiffs received financial aid for spring of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	that one way or the other. Q. You did not review the University of Delaware's budget, correct? A. Not that I can recall. Q. You did not review its year-end financials for 2020 or indeed any year, correct? A. Same answer.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	come into play at that stage? A. At this point, I have not been asked to give advice to the Court on how to conduct claims administration, so I'm not offering an opinion about that. Q. Do you know whether the individual plaintiffs received financial aid for spring of 2020?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	that one way or the other. Q. You did not review the University of Delaware's budget, correct? A. Not that I can recall. Q. You did not review its year-end financials for 2020 or indeed any year, correct? A. Same answer. Q. Did not review any of the University's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	come into play at that stage? A. At this point, I have not been asked to give advice to the Court on how to conduct claims administration, so I'm not offering an opinion about that. Q. Do you know whether the individual plaintiffs received financial aid for spring of 2020? A. Again, that's a data point that I might	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	that one way or the other. Q. You did not review the University of Delaware's budget, correct? A. Not that I can recall. Q. You did not review its year-end financials for 2020 or indeed any year, correct? A. Same answer. Q. Did not review any of the University's budget projections for any period of time,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	come into play at that stage? A. At this point, I have not been asked to give advice to the Court on how to conduct claims administration, so I'm not offering an opinion about that. Q. Do you know whether the individual plaintiffs received financial aid for spring of 2020? A. Again, that's a data point that I might have known at one point, but I would need to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	that one way or the other. Q. You did not review the University of Delaware's budget, correct? A. Not that I can recall. Q. You did not review its year-end financials for 2020 or indeed any year, correct? A. Same answer. Q. Did not review any of the University's budget projections for any period of time, correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	come into play at that stage? A. At this point, I have not been asked to give advice to the Court on how to conduct claims administration, so I'm not offering an opinion about that. Q. Do you know whether the individual plaintiffs received financial aid for spring of 2020? A. Again, that's a data point that I might have known at one point, but I would need to refresh my recollection if you need an answer	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	that one way or the other. Q. You did not review the University of Delaware's budget, correct? A. Not that I can recall. Q. You did not review its year-end financials for 2020 or indeed any year, correct? A. Same answer. Q. Did not review any of the University's budget projections for any period of time, correct? A. I don't recall doing that, no.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	come into play at that stage? A. At this point, I have not been asked to give advice to the Court on how to conduct claims administration, so I'm not offering an opinion about that. Q. Do you know whether the individual plaintiffs received financial aid for spring of 2020? A. Again, that's a data point that I might have known at one point, but I would need to refresh my recollection if you need an answer to that question.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	that one way or the other. Q. You did not review the University of Delaware's budget, correct? A. Not that I can recall. Q. You did not review its year-end financials for 2020 or indeed any year, correct? A. Same answer. Q. Did not review any of the University's budget projections for any period of time, correct? A. I don't recall doing that, no. Q. Is it fair to say that you were, for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	come into play at that stage? A. At this point, I have not been asked to give advice to the Court on how to conduct claims administration, so I'm not offering an opinion about that. Q. Do you know whether the individual plaintiffs received financial aid for spring of 2020? A. Again, that's a data point that I might have known at one point, but I would need to refresh my recollection if you need an answer to that question. Q. Am I correct, though, that you did not	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	that one way or the other. Q. You did not review the University of Delaware's budget, correct? A. Not that I can recall. Q. You did not review its year-end financials for 2020 or indeed any year, correct? A. Same answer. Q. Did not review any of the University's budget projections for any period of time, correct? A. I don't recall doing that, no. Q. Is it fair to say that you were, for purposes of your calculations, told to assume
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	come into play at that stage? A. At this point, I have not been asked to give advice to the Court on how to conduct claims administration, so I'm not offering an opinion about that. Q. Do you know whether the individual plaintiffs received financial aid for spring of 2020? A. Again, that's a data point that I might have known at one point, but I would need to refresh my recollection if you need an answer to that question. Q. Am I correct, though, that you did not review their individual billing statements?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	that one way or the other. Q. You did not review the University of Delaware's budget, correct? A. Not that I can recall. Q. You did not review its year-end financials for 2020 or indeed any year, correct? A. Same answer. Q. Did not review any of the University's budget projections for any period of time, correct? A. I don't recall doing that, no. Q. Is it fair to say that you were, for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	come into play at that stage? A. At this point, I have not been asked to give advice to the Court on how to conduct claims administration, so I'm not offering an opinion about that. Q. Do you know whether the individual plaintiffs received financial aid for spring of 2020? A. Again, that's a data point that I might have known at one point, but I would need to refresh my recollection if you need an answer to that question. Q. Am I correct, though, that you did not review their individual billing statements? A. Because I have this aggregate financial	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	that one way or the other. Q. You did not review the University of Delaware's budget, correct? A. Not that I can recall. Q. You did not review its year-end financials for 2020 or indeed any year, correct? A. Same answer. Q. Did not review any of the University's budget projections for any period of time, correct? A. I don't recall doing that, no. Q. Is it fair to say that you were, for purposes of your calculations, told to assume that the allegations in the Complaint were true?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	come into play at that stage? A. At this point, I have not been asked to give advice to the Court on how to conduct claims administration, so I'm not offering an opinion about that. Q. Do you know whether the individual plaintiffs received financial aid for spring of 2020? A. Again, that's a data point that I might have known at one point, but I would need to refresh my recollection if you need an answer to that question. Q. Am I correct, though, that you did not review their individual billing statements?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	that one way or the other. Q. You did not review the University of Delaware's budget, correct? A. Not that I can recall. Q. You did not review its year-end financials for 2020 or indeed any year, correct? A. Same answer. Q. Did not review any of the University's budget projections for any period of time, correct? A. I don't recall doing that, no. Q. Is it fair to say that you were, for purposes of your calculations, told to assume that the allegations in the Complaint were true? A. I don't know if that was told to me, but
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	come into play at that stage? A. At this point, I have not been asked to give advice to the Court on how to conduct claims administration, so I'm not offering an opinion about that. Q. Do you know whether the individual plaintiffs received financial aid for spring of 2020? A. Again, that's a data point that I might have known at one point, but I would need to refresh my recollection if you need an answer to that question. Q. Am I correct, though, that you did not review their individual billing statements? A. Because I have this aggregate financial statement, I did not need to look at individual	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	that one way or the other. Q. You did not review the University of Delaware's budget, correct? A. Not that I can recall. Q. You did not review its year-end financials for 2020 or indeed any year, correct? A. Same answer. Q. Did not review any of the University's budget projections for any period of time, correct? A. I don't recall doing that, no. Q. Is it fair to say that you were, for purposes of your calculations, told to assume that the allegations in the Complaint were true?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	come into play at that stage? A. At this point, I have not been asked to give advice to the Court on how to conduct claims administration, so I'm not offering an opinion about that. Q. Do you know whether the individual plaintiffs received financial aid for spring of 2020? A. Again, that's a data point that I might have known at one point, but I would need to refresh my recollection if you need an answer to that question. Q. Am I correct, though, that you did not review their individual billing statements? A. Because I have this aggregate financial statement, I did not need to look at individual billing statements, including for the named	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	that one way or the other. Q. You did not review the University of Delaware's budget, correct? A. Not that I can recall. Q. You did not review its year-end financials for 2020 or indeed any year, correct? A. Same answer. Q. Did not review any of the University's budget projections for any period of time, correct? A. I don't recall doing that, no. Q. Is it fair to say that you were, for purposes of your calculations, told to assume that the allegations in the Complaint were true? A. I don't know if that was told to me, but assuming that defendant will be found liable
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	come into play at that stage? A. At this point, I have not been asked to give advice to the Court on how to conduct claims administration, so I'm not offering an opinion about that. Q. Do you know whether the individual plaintiffs received financial aid for spring of 2020? A. Again, that's a data point that I might have known at one point, but I would need to refresh my recollection if you need an answer to that question. Q. Am I correct, though, that you did not review their individual billing statements? A. Because I have this aggregate financial statement, I did not need to look at individual billing statements, including for the named plaintiffs, and did not do so.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	that one way or the other. Q. You did not review the University of Delaware's budget, correct? A. Not that I can recall. Q. You did not review its year-end financials for 2020 or indeed any year, correct? A. Same answer. Q. Did not review any of the University's budget projections for any period of time, correct? A. I don't recall doing that, no. Q. Is it fair to say that you were, for purposes of your calculations, told to assume that the allegations in the Complaint were true? A. I don't know if that was told to me, but assuming that defendant will be found liable for its allegedly harmful acts is a starting
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	come into play at that stage? A. At this point, I have not been asked to give advice to the Court on how to conduct claims administration, so I'm not offering an opinion about that. Q. Do you know whether the individual plaintiffs received financial aid for spring of 2020? A. Again, that's a data point that I might have known at one point, but I would need to refresh my recollection if you need an answer to that question. Q. Am I correct, though, that you did not review their individual billing statements? A. Because I have this aggregate financial statement, I did not need to look at individual billing statements, including for the named plaintiffs, and did not do so. Q. All right. After accounting for the two	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	that one way or the other. Q. You did not review the University of Delaware's budget, correct? A. Not that I can recall. Q. You did not review its year-end financials for 2020 or indeed any year, correct? A. Same answer. Q. Did not review any of the University's budget projections for any period of time, correct? A. I don't recall doing that, no. Q. Is it fair to say that you were, for purposes of your calculations, told to assume that the allegations in the Complaint were true? A. I don't know if that was told to me, but assuming that defendant will be found liable for its allegedly harmful acts is a starting point for most calculations of damages as set
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	come into play at that stage? A. At this point, I have not been asked to give advice to the Court on how to conduct claims administration, so I'm not offering an opinion about that. Q. Do you know whether the individual plaintiffs received financial aid for spring of 2020? A. Again, that's a data point that I might have known at one point, but I would need to refresh my recollection if you need an answer to that question. Q. Am I correct, though, that you did not review their individual billing statements? A. Because I have this aggregate financial statement, I did not need to look at individual billing statements, including for the named plaintiffs, and did not do so. Q. All right. After accounting for the two numbers we just discussed, you subtract one	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	that one way or the other. Q. You did not review the University of Delaware's budget, correct? A. Not that I can recall. Q. You did not review its year-end financials for 2020 or indeed any year, correct? A. Same answer. Q. Did not review any of the University's budget projections for any period of time, correct? A. I don't recall doing that, no. Q. Is it fair to say that you were, for purposes of your calculations, told to assume that the allegations in the Complaint were true? A. I don't know if that was told to me, but assuming that defendant will be found liable for its allegedly harmful acts is a starting point for most calculations of damages as set forth in the Reference Manual on Scientific
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	come into play at that stage? A. At this point, I have not been asked to give advice to the Court on how to conduct claims administration, so I'm not offering an opinion about that. Q. Do you know whether the individual plaintiffs received financial aid for spring of 2020? A. Again, that's a data point that I might have known at one point, but I would need to refresh my recollection if you need an answer to that question. Q. Am I correct, though, that you did not review their individual billing statements? A. Because I have this aggregate financial statement, I did not need to look at individual billing statements, including for the named plaintiffs, and did not do so. Q. All right. After accounting for the two numbers we just discussed, you subtract one from the other with math that even I can do,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	that one way or the other. Q. You did not review the University of Delaware's budget, correct? A. Not that I can recall. Q. You did not review its year-end financials for 2020 or indeed any year, correct? A. Same answer. Q. Did not review any of the University's budget projections for any period of time, correct? A. I don't recall doing that, no. Q. Is it fair to say that you were, for purposes of your calculations, told to assume that the allegations in the Complaint were true? A. I don't know if that was told to me, but assuming that defendant will be found liable for its allegedly harmful acts is a starting point for most calculations of damages as set forth in the Reference Manual on Scientific Evidence as it relates to damages
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	come into play at that stage? A. At this point, I have not been asked to give advice to the Court on how to conduct claims administration, so I'm not offering an opinion about that. Q. Do you know whether the individual plaintiffs received financial aid for spring of 2020? A. Again, that's a data point that I might have known at one point, but I would need to refresh my recollection if you need an answer to that question. Q. Am I correct, though, that you did not review their individual billing statements? A. Because I have this aggregate financial statement, I did not need to look at individual billing statements, including for the named plaintiffs, and did not do so. Q. All right. After accounting for the two numbers we just discussed, you subtract one from the other with math that even I can do, and you get to a net tuition paid by	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	that one way or the other. Q. You did not review the University of Delaware's budget, correct? A. Not that I can recall. Q. You did not review its year-end financials for 2020 or indeed any year, correct? A. Same answer. Q. Did not review any of the University's budget projections for any period of time, correct? A. I don't recall doing that, no. Q. Is it fair to say that you were, for purposes of your calculations, told to assume that the allegations in the Complaint were true? A. I don't know if that was told to me, but assuming that defendant will be found liable for its allegedly harmful acts is a starting point for most calculations of damages as set forth in the Reference Manual on Scientific Evidence as it relates to damages quantification, and I am assuming for purposes

Page 90 Page 92 1 Q. Am I correct that your analysis does not 1 A. Again, I describe two types of harm that 2 distinguish in any way between those students 2 are alleged in this case. One is that students 3 3 who paid in-state tuition and those who paid were not given the promised number of days as 4 4 out-of-state tuition, just you calculated it on part of their semester, and that there's a 5 5 an aggregate basis? financial harm that stems from having paid for 6 A. I think that question could potentially be 6 more days than were received. And similarly, 7 7 misinterpreted. I do differentiate to the it's alleged that people were forced into 8 8 extent that the underlying data reflects that taking classes online and without regular 9 9 some people paid more and other people paid access to the campus, and that that represents 10 10 less, but I do not go person by person as part a change in the value from what had been 11 of my calculations and identify whether they 11 bargained for at the time of enrollment, which 12 12 are in state or out of state. would have involved the choice to take classes 13 13 Q. And your report does not conclude any in person and with access to the campus, and 14 calculation aggregating, for example, the total 14 the -- there is financial harm that comes with 15 amount of in-state tuition or the total amount 15 the reduction in value from the removal of that 16 of out-of-state tuition, right? 16 choice and those services. 17 17 A. I have not set forth that calculation, Q. Is it your view that every student 18 though. I suppose it would be possible to make 18 suffered the same alleged loss? 19 19 A. I think -- I want to be careful because 20 Q. But those breakdowns, if you will, are not 20 I'm not offering opinions about individuals' 21 21 a feature of your overall calculation, correct? damages. What I would say is that every 22 A. Because I was asked to calculate 22 individual has suffered a similar type of 23 23 class-wide damages in the aggregate, I did not damage, but that based on what they have paid, present breakdowns of the aggregate class-wide 24 24 the amounts that derive from each student as it 25 25 rolls up into the aggregate amount may be a amounts. Page 93 1 1 different amount of money. Q. Continuing in that same paragraph but now 2 2 on the top of the next page, about the third Q. I'm going to ask you a slightly different 3 line down it says that, "Classes moved online 3 question then. Is it your view that every 4 4 and campus services ceased being provided." student -- every undergraduate student at the 5 5 Do you see that? University in the spring of 2020 suffered a 6 6 A. Yes. 7 7 Q. Similar question to before: Do you know A. I think every student suffered some kind 8 what campus services continued to be offered by 8 of loss in the sense that they missed days and 9 the University of Delaware in the spring of 9 didn't have the same opportunities that were 10 2020 after the COVID onset? 10 bargained for, whether that translates to a A. I could be faulted for not citing it over 11 legal entitlement, that I'm not offering an 11 12 and over again for every sentence in this 12 opinion about. 13 13 Q. What in your view -- you just used the paragraph, but, again, this is intended to be a word "bargained for." What do you believe that 14 14 recitation of what plaintiffs say, not an 15 15 students bargain for when they pay tuition? opinion from me. 16 A. The ability to have classes on an 16 Q. And understood. Simpler question, I 17 think: Did you have any personal knowledge 17 in-person basis and to have regular access to 18 about what campus services continued to be 18 the campus and facilities. 19 19 Q. Do they bargain for that or academic 20 20 A. Anything that I would know about that credit? 21 would have come from reading the Complaint. I 21 A. In some way those things are related, and 22 22 in some ways those things could be different. don't have that memorized as I sit here today. 23 23 Q. How would you describe the alleged loss Q. Might some students have valued academic 24 suffered by undergraduate students in spring of 24 credit over the things you just described? 25 25 2020? A. I can't really testify about what any

1	Page 98 A. It's my understanding that those seven	1	Page 100
2	Ţ Ţ	$\begin{vmatrix} 1 \\ 2 \end{vmatrix}$	out there and in the aggregate would have a marketplace impact, that is accounted for by
3	days were not made up. Q. What was not made up, the actual day or	3	the Gaskin survey.
4	the work that would have been and subjects that	4	Q. What about those students who prior to
5	would have been covered during those days?	5	COVID's emergence were already enrolled in
6	A. Again, I'm talking about the days.	6	online courses and not receiving a discount?
7	Q. Yeah. But is it days that matters or the	7	A. Those students also would have been better
8	content that would be covered during those	8	off if the tuition had been lower in the way
9	days?	9	that Mr. Gaskin has calculated, but those
10	A. Again, it's my understanding that	10	people also conceptually are in a different
11	plaintiffs allege that it's the days that are	11	position because even if they chose an online
12	missed.	12	class, that was a choice that was available to
13	Q. And your opinion calculates those days	13	them as opposed to the latter portion of the
14	regardless of the content that would have been	14	semester at issue when that choice was taken
15	covered during those days or what might have	15	away from folks.
16	been covered in the latter part of the	16	Q. Do you know whether any of the plaintiffs
17	semester, correct?	17	themselves were enrolled in an online course?
18	A. Yeah, it's my understanding that there's a	18	A. Again, I may have known that at one point,
19	single charge for tuition for the semester and	19	but as I sit here today I don't have a
20	that students don't pay based on what's going	20	recollection one way or the other.
21	to happen on a particular day, and so my	21	Q. Do you have an understanding of the
22	damages framework takes that particular view to	22	instructional method used by the University of
23	plaintiffs' allegations in this case.	23	Delaware in the fall of 2020?
24	Q. Do you know the breakdown of how many	24	A. My recollection is that at least part of
25	student undergraduate students in spring 2020	25	that semester included online-only classes.
	Page 99		Page 101
1	were full-time as opposed to part-time?	1	Q. Do you know what tuition was charged?
2	A. Again, that is part of the calculus in the	2	A. I believe I've been told that it was the
3	sense that that's reflected in the tuition	3	same as it was for the spring of 2020.
4	amounts, but I don't know off the top of my	4	Q. Do you know how many students enrolled in
5	head what the breakdown is.	5	spring 2020 also reenrolled in the fall of
6	Q. Would you agree that at least some	6	2020?
7	University of Delaware students were pleased	7	A. That may have been mentioned to me, but I
8	that the University of Delaware transitioned to	8	don't recall off the top of my head.
9	online learning in spring of 2020 since the	9	Q. Do you recall an approximate percentage?
10	only alternative was to cease instruction?	10	A. Maybe it was 85 percent, but I wouldn't
11	A. I'm not here to offer an opinion about	11	swear to that.
12	people's subjective views other than the fact	12	Q. Why is that an appropriate measure of how
13	that those types of subjective views at least	13	students valued online education rather than a
14	individually don't impact the tuition that	14	conjoint survey?
15	people pay, and that those folks would have	15	A. There are a number of reasons that the
16	been economically better off if they had paid a	16	fall of 2020 would represent an
17	lower tuition amount even if they were	17	apples-to-oranges calculation in the way that
18	otherwise happy with attending classes remotely	18	you have suggested. And because the analysis
19	as opposed to not having classes at all.	19	is confounded by some of the factors, which
20	Q. So the individual student's, say, academic	20	I'll enumerate in a moment, it's not
21	success or comfort level with online learning	21	appropriate to use that as a way to determine
22	would not affect in any way your opinion?	22	the damages in this case. Some of the
100	A. Any one person's subjective views on those	23	differences include that that particular
23			-
23 24 25	things do not impact the damages calculus. To the extent that there are those types of views	24 25	bargain was struck when COVID was known, whereas in spring of 2020 that was not the

1	Page 106		Page 108
1	A. I believe Mr. Gaskin has indicated that	1	A. Okay. But the other conclusion that we
2	the results are statistically significant. I	2	have is that those folks would have paid less.
3	don't have a personal opinion about whether	3	So we agree that people are better off if
4	they are or are not.	4	they're paying less. Mr. Gaskin and I have
5	Q. And just to be clear, academic success is	5	shown that folks would have paid less. And so
6	not a factor in your analysis at all, correct?	6	when you ask a question what about some person
7	A. How do you mean?	7	that was happy about the classes or that
8	Q. Well, if a student did better academically	8	graduated, I'm saying that person, per the
9	in online courses than in in-person courses,	9	precepts that we just talked about, would have
10	for example, your calculation still treats that	10	been better off paying less and would have paid
11	student as being harmed the same as others,	11	less based on the evidence that Mr. Gaskin has
12	correct?	12	provided.
13	A. Well, I think Mr. Gaskin's sample would	13	Q. Have you ever seen a conjoint analysis
14	kind of include the fact that there are people	14	that concluded people would gladly pay more
15	that, assuming your predicate is true, are out	15	rather than less?
16	there, but those people that did better with	16	A. Oh, sure. People would have paid more for
17	online classes would still have been	17	various features of colleges and universities,
18	economically better off paying the lower	18	totally. I have not seen somebody suggest that
19	market-based tuition that has been determined	19	on balance the market price would have been the
20	that would be in existence had folks known the	20	same or higher when you take away people's
21	truth at the time the bargain was struck.	21	choice to have in-person classes and access to
22	Q. It sounds like a very circular view,	22	the campus.
23	because, of course, everybody is always better	23	Q. And you haven't seen the conjoint used, as
24	off paying less, so how does that actually help	24	we covered earlier, in this context outside of
25	inform us in this case? You said it a couple	25	the Ohio cases and this case, correct?
	Page 107		Page 109
1	of times.	1	A. I believe the places where I have seen
2	A. Right. It gets back to this conflagrence	2	conjoint deployed for higher education include
3	of things that you keep mentioning that are	3	the Ohio cases and this case.
4	sort of subjective or individualized and the	4	Q. But you haven't seen it used to purport
5	fact that folks, as you said, and I'm glad you	5	the value of the lost educational opportunity
6	agree, would just be better off if the market	6	for modalities other than in those cases,
7	price would be less. And overall, Mr. Gaskin	7	
8		1 '	correct?
1 -	has demonstrated that the market price for	8	correct? A. If I've seen that someplace else, I don't
9	has demonstrated that the market price for tuition would have been less had people known	8 9	
	tuition would have been less had people known the truth at the time a bargain was struck.		A. If I've seen that someplace else, I don't have a recollection.Q. And Mr. Gaskin's survey does not account
9 10 11	tuition would have been less had people known	9	A. If I've seen that someplace else, I don't have a recollection.Q. And Mr. Gaskin's survey does not account for COVID-19 in spring of 2020, correct, in
9 10	tuition would have been less had people known the truth at the time a bargain was struck. And so even if a person graduated, even if they were happy with how things went, I'm just	9 10	A. If I've seen that someplace else, I don't have a recollection.Q. And Mr. Gaskin's survey does not account
9 10 11	tuition would have been less had people known the truth at the time a bargain was struck. And so even if a person graduated, even if they were happy with how things went, I'm just trying to remember the examples that you've	9 10 11	A. If I've seen that someplace else, I don't have a recollection. Q. And Mr. Gaskin's survey does not account for COVID-19 in spring of 2020, correct, in fact, it asks the respondents to ignore it completely?
9 10 11 12 13 14	tuition would have been less had people known the truth at the time a bargain was struck. And so even if a person graduated, even if they were happy with how things went, I'm just trying to remember the examples that you've given, even if they were academically	9 10 11 12	A. If I've seen that someplace else, I don't have a recollection.Q. And Mr. Gaskin's survey does not account for COVID-19 in spring of 2020, correct, in fact, it asks the respondents to ignore it
9 10 11 12 13	tuition would have been less had people known the truth at the time a bargain was struck. And so even if a person graduated, even if they were happy with how things went, I'm just trying to remember the examples that you've	9 10 11 12 13	A. If I've seen that someplace else, I don't have a recollection. Q. And Mr. Gaskin's survey does not account for COVID-19 in spring of 2020, correct, in fact, it asks the respondents to ignore it completely?
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	tuition would have been less had people known the truth at the time a bargain was struck. And so even if a person graduated, even if they were happy with how things went, I'm just trying to remember the examples that you've given, even if they were academically	9 10 11 12 13 14	A. If I've seen that someplace else, I don't have a recollection. Q. And Mr. Gaskin's survey does not account for COVID-19 in spring of 2020, correct, in fact, it asks the respondents to ignore it completely? A. I was going to say there is a treatment of COVID, and that is that people are asked to ignore it.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	tuition would have been less had people known the truth at the time a bargain was struck. And so even if a person graduated, even if they were happy with how things went, I'm just trying to remember the examples that you've given, even if they were academically successful, they still would be better off if	9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. If I've seen that someplace else, I don't have a recollection. Q. And Mr. Gaskin's survey does not account for COVID-19 in spring of 2020, correct, in fact, it asks the respondents to ignore it completely? A. I was going to say there is a treatment of COVID, and that is that people are asked to
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	tuition would have been less had people known the truth at the time a bargain was struck. And so even if a person graduated, even if they were happy with how things went, I'm just trying to remember the examples that you've given, even if they were academically successful, they still would be better off if they had paid the lower market tuition. And it	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. If I've seen that someplace else, I don't have a recollection. Q. And Mr. Gaskin's survey does not account for COVID-19 in spring of 2020, correct, in fact, it asks the respondents to ignore it completely? A. I was going to say there is a treatment of COVID, and that is that people are asked to ignore it.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	tuition would have been less had people known the truth at the time a bargain was struck. And so even if a person graduated, even if they were happy with how things went, I'm just trying to remember the examples that you've given, even if they were academically successful, they still would be better off if they had paid the lower market tuition. And it is my opinion, based on what Mr. Gaskin has found, that those folks would have paid lower tuition even if they were ultimately satisfied	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. If I've seen that someplace else, I don't have a recollection. Q. And Mr. Gaskin's survey does not account for COVID-19 in spring of 2020, correct, in fact, it asks the respondents to ignore it completely? A. I was going to say there is a treatment of COVID, and that is that people are asked to ignore it. Q. Actually, that's A. That's my understanding. Q. Okay. Got it. So they're told to ignore
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	tuition would have been less had people known the truth at the time a bargain was struck. And so even if a person graduated, even if they were happy with how things went, I'm just trying to remember the examples that you've given, even if they were academically successful, they still would be better off if they had paid the lower market tuition. And it is my opinion, based on what Mr. Gaskin has found, that those folks would have paid lower	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. If I've seen that someplace else, I don't have a recollection. Q. And Mr. Gaskin's survey does not account for COVID-19 in spring of 2020, correct, in fact, it asks the respondents to ignore it completely? A. I was going to say there is a treatment of COVID, and that is that people are asked to ignore it. Q. Actually, that's A. That's my understanding.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	tuition would have been less had people known the truth at the time a bargain was struck. And so even if a person graduated, even if they were happy with how things went, I'm just trying to remember the examples that you've given, even if they were academically successful, they still would be better off if they had paid the lower market tuition. And it is my opinion, based on what Mr. Gaskin has found, that those folks would have paid lower tuition even if they were ultimately satisfied	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. If I've seen that someplace else, I don't have a recollection. Q. And Mr. Gaskin's survey does not account for COVID-19 in spring of 2020, correct, in fact, it asks the respondents to ignore it completely? A. I was going to say there is a treatment of COVID, and that is that people are asked to ignore it. Q. Actually, that's A. That's my understanding. Q. Okay. Got it. So they're told to ignore
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	tuition would have been less had people known the truth at the time a bargain was struck. And so even if a person graduated, even if they were happy with how things went, I'm just trying to remember the examples that you've given, even if they were academically successful, they still would be better off if they had paid the lower market tuition. And it is my opinion, based on what Mr. Gaskin has found, that those folks would have paid lower tuition even if they were ultimately satisfied with what they received.	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. If I've seen that someplace else, I don't have a recollection. Q. And Mr. Gaskin's survey does not account for COVID-19 in spring of 2020, correct, in fact, it asks the respondents to ignore it completely? A. I was going to say there is a treatment of COVID, and that is that people are asked to ignore it. Q. Actually, that's A. That's my understanding. Q. Okay. Got it. So they're told to ignore it. You believe that's appropriate in this
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	tuition would have been less had people known the truth at the time a bargain was struck. And so even if a person graduated, even if they were happy with how things went, I'm just trying to remember the examples that you've given, even if they were academically successful, they still would be better off if they had paid the lower market tuition. And it is my opinion, based on what Mr. Gaskin has found, that those folks would have paid lower tuition even if they were ultimately satisfied with what they received. Q. Yeah. My agreement was on a different point, which is it doesn't strike me as scientific at all to say that people would like	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. If I've seen that someplace else, I don't have a recollection. Q. And Mr. Gaskin's survey does not account for COVID-19 in spring of 2020, correct, in fact, it asks the respondents to ignore it completely? A. I was going to say there is a treatment of COVID, and that is that people are asked to ignore it. Q. Actually, that's A. That's my understanding. Q. Okay. Got it. So they're told to ignore it. You believe that's appropriate in this instance? A. Given that we are calculating damages as of the time and point of sale, which occurred
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	tuition would have been less had people known the truth at the time a bargain was struck. And so even if a person graduated, even if they were happy with how things went, I'm just trying to remember the examples that you've given, even if they were academically successful, they still would be better off if they had paid the lower market tuition. And it is my opinion, based on what Mr. Gaskin has found, that those folks would have paid lower tuition even if they were ultimately satisfied with what they received. Q. Yeah. My agreement was on a different point, which is it doesn't strike me as	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. If I've seen that someplace else, I don't have a recollection. Q. And Mr. Gaskin's survey does not account for COVID-19 in spring of 2020, correct, in fact, it asks the respondents to ignore it completely? A. I was going to say there is a treatment of COVID, and that is that people are asked to ignore it. Q. Actually, that's A. That's my understanding. Q. Okay. Got it. So they're told to ignore it. You believe that's appropriate in this instance? A. Given that we are calculating damages as

	Page 122		Page 124
1	if you look at the conjoint literature, there	1	A. I would need to go back and look at the
2	are plenty of statistics that are used to	2	Gaskin report, but I believe he uses hit rates
3	objectively evaluate the reliability of the	3	as a way of evaluating the reliability of the
4	conjoint such as, for example, the hit rate or	4	conjoint survey.
5	the root likelihood. But that margin of error,	5	Q. Did you perform any of your own review or
6	which is typically used on sort of single up or	6	analysis to confirm the validity of the
7	down vote type of questions, like, how many	7	statistical result that he achieved?
8	people would vote for Donald Trump tomorrow,	8	A. Based on the fact that Mr. Gaskin ran
9	it'll be X percent plus or minus some margin of	9	those tests himself, no, I did not reproduce
10	error, that's not the way the conjoint results	10	them.
11	are typically presented.	11	Q. Do you agree that there's a difference
12	Q. The survey could have informed survey	12	between the market value of a product and the
13	respondents that online courses were only	13	value of various product attributes?
14	offered for part of the semester and were	14	A. I think those things are related, but they
15	necessary as part of a public health and safety	15	may or may not be different depending upon what
16	measure, right?	16	we're talking about.
17	A. I don't know that that would be the proper	17	Q. And a conjoint survey does not measure the
18	way to do things, but as a technical matter the	18	value of all the attributes of a product,
19	surveys are fairly flexible and could be	19	right, only those selected by the person
20	designed to do that.	20	designing the survey?
21	Q. Why shouldn't that have been included as a	21	A. I would agree that if you want to know the
22	question?	22	value of a particular attribute, it must be
23	A. Well, again, there's the time and point of	23	included in the survey, but there are other
24	sale issue that relates to the public health	24	data points that can be used to move in one
25	themes, and that at the time and point of sale	25	direction or another to understand product
	Page 123		Page 125
1	at issue for spring 2020, that information	1	valuation, especially in a case like this where
2	would not have been in the real world and	2	we try to hold various factors constant. So,
3	therefore would not be appropriate to model in	3	for example, if we know what the stated tuition
4	the but-for world.	4	is, we can use that as a baseline to understand
5	Q. Turning back to the margin of error.	5	whether or not value is added or subtracted,
6	Isn't it important to know the margin of error	6	for example, by removing the ability to choose
7	to rely on it for reasonable economic certainty	7	in-person classes and have access to the
8	in your report?	8	campus. And you need not know all of the other
9	A. Because there are other ways of evaluating	9	attributes or their particular values, because
10	conjoint surveys and where those other methods	10	using the starting tuition amount and the
11	are the commonly accepted ways of evaluating	11	change attributable to the one attribute, we
12 13	them, no, I do not believe you need to know the	12	can figure the remaining value for when
1.1.3	margin of error to evaluate the economic	13	students no longer have the choice of in-person
1	=	1 /	alagges
14	reasonableness of a conjoint survey.	14	classes.
14 15	reasonableness of a conjoint survey. Q. And indeed you just to be clear, you	15	Q. And who determined as between you and
14 15 16	reasonableness of a conjoint survey. Q. And indeed you just to be clear, you don't know of one here, correct?	15 16	Q. And who determined as between you and Mr. Gaskin or AMS which specific attributes to
14 15 16 17	reasonableness of a conjoint survey. Q. And indeed you just to be clear, you don't know of one here, correct? A. Because there are other ways of evaluating	15 16 17	Q. And who determined as between you and Mr. Gaskin or AMS which specific attributes to include in the survey conducted here?
14 15 16 17 18	reasonableness of a conjoint survey. Q. And indeed you just to be clear, you don't know of one here, correct? A. Because there are other ways of evaluating the conjoint survey that have shown that it is	15 16 17 18	Q. And who determined as between you andMr. Gaskin or AMS which specific attributes to include in the survey conducted here?A. As to market price and the general
14 15 16 17 18 19	reasonableness of a conjoint survey. Q. And indeed you just to be clear, you don't know of one here, correct? A. Because there are other ways of evaluating the conjoint survey that have shown that it is reliable, I have not sought to use an uncommon	15 16 17 18 19	Q. And who determined as between you and Mr. Gaskin or AMS which specific attributes to include in the survey conducted here? A. As to market price and the general attribute and level of interest, those were
14 15 16 17 18 19 20	reasonableness of a conjoint survey. Q. And indeed you just to be clear, you don't know of one here, correct? A. Because there are other ways of evaluating the conjoint survey that have shown that it is reliable, I have not sought to use an uncommon way of evaluating conjoint results, namely the	15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. And who determined as between you and Mr. Gaskin or AMS which specific attributes to include in the survey conducted here? A. As to market price and the general attribute and level of interest, those were developed between me and Mr. Gaskin. And when
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	reasonableness of a conjoint survey. Q. And indeed you just to be clear, you don't know of one here, correct? A. Because there are other ways of evaluating the conjoint survey that have shown that it is reliable, I have not sought to use an uncommon way of evaluating conjoint results, namely the margin of error.	15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. And who determined as between you and Mr. Gaskin or AMS which specific attributes to include in the survey conducted here? A. As to market price and the general attribute and level of interest, those were developed between me and Mr. Gaskin. And when I say "Mr. Gaskin," I say that generally. I
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	reasonableness of a conjoint survey. Q. And indeed you just to be clear, you don't know of one here, correct? A. Because there are other ways of evaluating the conjoint survey that have shown that it is reliable, I have not sought to use an uncommon way of evaluating conjoint results, namely the margin of error. Q. And what were the ways and apologies if	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. And who determined as between you and Mr. Gaskin or AMS which specific attributes to include in the survey conducted here? A. As to market price and the general attribute and level of interest, those were developed between me and Mr. Gaskin. And when I say "Mr. Gaskin," I say that generally. I can't speak, since I don't have firsthand
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	reasonableness of a conjoint survey. Q. And indeed you just to be clear, you don't know of one here, correct? A. Because there are other ways of evaluating the conjoint survey that have shown that it is reliable, I have not sought to use an uncommon way of evaluating conjoint results, namely the margin of error. Q. And what were the ways and apologies if you had said this a bit ago. What were the	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. And who determined as between you and Mr. Gaskin or AMS which specific attributes to include in the survey conducted here? A. As to market price and the general attribute and level of interest, those were developed between me and Mr. Gaskin. And when I say "Mr. Gaskin," I say that generally. I can't speak, since I don't have firsthand knowledge, of how AMS contributed to
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	reasonableness of a conjoint survey. Q. And indeed you just to be clear, you don't know of one here, correct? A. Because there are other ways of evaluating the conjoint survey that have shown that it is reliable, I have not sought to use an uncommon way of evaluating conjoint results, namely the margin of error. Q. And what were the ways and apologies if	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. And who determined as between you and Mr. Gaskin or AMS which specific attributes to include in the survey conducted here? A. As to market price and the general attribute and level of interest, those were developed between me and Mr. Gaskin. And when I say "Mr. Gaskin," I say that generally. I can't speak, since I don't have firsthand

1	Page 126 that fell to Mr. Gaskin. How that division of	1	Page 128 now 1:19. Please continue.
2	labor was laid out as between Mr. Gaskin and	2	BY MR. TAYLOR:
3	AMS, I can't speak to that.	3	Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Weir. We're back
4	Q. Who selected the I'll call them for our	4	after the lunch break. Let me go back to one
5	purposes the competitor schools that were used	5	of the phrases you used earlier. When I was
6	in the survey?	6	asking you about fall of 2020 as a useful
7	A. I would suggest Mr. Gaskin. But, again,	7	metric and you referred to that as apples and
8	as to the division of labor between Mr. Gaskin	8	oranges compared to spring 2020, do you
9	and his staff, I can't speak to that.	9	remember that phrase?
10	Q. Is it fair to say from that that you did	10	A. Yes.
11	not identify which schools should be named as	11	Q. All right. Why is it that if students
12	competitors in the survey?	12	knew about COVID as they did, of course, in
13	A. That's correct.	13	fall of '20 and still paid full tuition, that
14	Q. Did you have a view one way or the other?	14	that isn't a common class-wide point of
15	A. I did not have a view one way or the	15	evidence of the market price that those
16	other.	16	students would be willing to pay?
17	Q. Do you have a view as to which schools	17	A. Again, we don't know what the tuition
18	whether the schools that were included are	18	would have been absent that. We also don't
19	appropriate competitors?	19	know how the tuition would be if we were in a
20	A. I have no opinion one way or the other.	20	historical context where all of the students
21	Q. You have reviewed Mr. Gaskin's report,	21	were enrolled instead of only some of the
22	correct?	22	students reenrolling. There are a number of
23	A. Yes.	23	things, as I mentioned before, that I believe
24	Q. Do you agree with me that his analysis	24	would confound that comparison and not make it
25	shows that there's a range of overpayment	25	an apt way to examine damages that relate to
	Page 127		Page 129
1	percentages ranging from 15 percent to as high	1	the spring of 2020.
2	as 57 percent?	2	Q. What percentage reenrollment would make it
3	A. I don't believe that's correct. But if	3	a more apt comparison?
4	you would like to point me at something, I'm	4	A. I mean, since we hold supply fixed as a
5	happy to take a peek.	5	matter of history, we would need a reenrollment
6	Q. Do you if hypothetically that was	6	of 100 percent to eliminate that as a
7	correct, would you believe that is an	7	potentially confounding factor. Now, as I
8	appropriate calculation to a reasonable degree	8 9	mentioned before, there's potentially a way
9	of economic certainty?	10	that you could control for that, but I have not attempted to build that model. Because we
10	A. If you're saying that followingMr. Gaskin's instructions could lead to many	11	already have the conjoint, there's no need to
11 12	different answers, I would need you to clarify	12	do it.
13	how that could be, because Mr. Gaskin has	13	Q. And if I'm giving you an "if" because I
14	pretty explicit instructions that lead to only	14	know you don't know the amounts. But if the
15	the determination of one answer, at least as I	15	tuition was held the same in fall of 2020 from
16	understand it.	16	spring of 2020, why would that need to be
17	Q. All right. Okay.	17	adjusted as I think I understood your testimony
18	MR. TAYLOR: Why don't we take a	18	a moment ago?
19	break there, I guess what is it, 12:30? May	19	A. Right. In most circumstances colleges and
20	be a good time for a lunch break.	20	universities raise the tuition every year. And
21	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Off camera. The	21	so when you have a year when it actually stays
22	time is 12:26.	22	the same, that would be something that needs to
23	(Off the record 12:26 to 1:19.)	23	be accounted for in terms of understanding of
24	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This begins media	24	there being a potential reduction in value. If
25	number 3 in today's deposition. The time is	25	the tuition otherwise would have been higher

1			
1	Page 154	1	Page 156
	answers the question. There's no need to	1	an obligation to then refund, you know, the 4-H
2	mention it in the report because we have	2	club that gave them a third-party scholarship,
3	accounted for it. And, again, I believe that	3	that seems well beyond the purview of
4	the conjoint appropriately provides a	4	calculating the harm that was caused by
5	percentage-based overpayment that is then	5	University of Delaware, and I would not change
6	fairly applied to the amounts that people	6	my calculus to account for that in terms of
7	actually paid.	7	determining aggregate class-wide damages.
8	Q. In paragraph 47 earlier today I asked you	8	Q. That wasn't part of your analysis,
9	about the numbers that are captured in that	9	correct?
10	paragraph, and we walked through each of those.	10	A. It was purposefully not part of my
11	The gross tuition amount, do you agree that	11	analysis, because that would serve to
12	that amount does not calculate what students	12	understate the harm caused by University of
13	actually paid out of pocket?	13	Delaware.
14	A. I think it is the face amount that was	14	Q. And nor did you take into account any of
15	faced by all students, but that some students	15	the costs incurred by the University of
16	as reflected by the fact that there's a lower	16	Delaware in spring 2020?
17	net number, at least in the aggregate, students	17	A. I object to the question both in its
18	paid an amount that is less than the total	18	characterization of my prior answer and in
19	gross.	19	terms of this particular question. There are
20	Q. And we might have covered this before, but	20	things that I've taken into account by
21	just so I'm clear, did the 55 million and	21	considering them and making a determination
22	change that you deducted for undergraduate	22	about how to handle things. For example, I
23	student aid, do you know what is subsumed in	23	made an active determination that the
24	that category?	24	third-party aid does not change the amount of
25	A. Again, there was voluminous underlying	25	harm that University of Delaware has caused.
	Page 155		Page 157
1	detail that I did review, but I don't have	1	Similarly, I did look at the concept of costs
2	memorized everything that fell into that	2	as they might have influenced prices and made
3	category.	3	the determination that by using the real-world,
4	Q. If for some reason that \$55 million number	1 1	
		4	market-based prices, we can account for that
5	did not include all third-party payments and	5	supply side factor in our analysis and hold it
5 6	did not include all third-party payments and aid, then the net tuition number would be	5 6	supply side factor in our analysis and hold it constant in the real and but-for worlds. That
5 6 7	did not include all third-party payments and aid, then the net tuition number would be overstated, correct?	5 6 7	supply side factor in our analysis and hold it constant in the real and but-for worlds. That is the only manner in which that particular
5 6 7 8	did not include all third-party payments and aid, then the net tuition number would be overstated, correct? A. Can you tell me what you mean by	5 6 7 8	supply side factor in our analysis and hold it constant in the real and but-for worlds. That is the only manner in which that particular issue needs to be addressed given the facts and
5 6 7 8 9	did not include all third-party payments and aid, then the net tuition number would be overstated, correct? A. Can you tell me what you mean by "third-party aid"?	5 6 7 8 9	supply side factor in our analysis and hold it constant in the real and but-for worlds. That is the only manner in which that particular issue needs to be addressed given the facts and circumstances of this case.
5 6 7 8 9 10	did not include all third-party payments and aid, then the net tuition number would be overstated, correct? A. Can you tell me what you mean by "third-party aid"? Q. Well, from any sources, aid that	5 6 7 8 9 10	supply side factor in our analysis and hold it constant in the real and but-for worlds. That is the only manner in which that particular issue needs to be addressed given the facts and circumstances of this case. Q. I think I asked a simpler question. You
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	did not include all third-party payments and aid, then the net tuition number would be overstated, correct? A. Can you tell me what you mean by "third-party aid"? Q. Well, from any sources, aid that amounts paid that were not paid by individual	5 6 7 8 9 10 11	supply side factor in our analysis and hold it constant in the real and but-for worlds. That is the only manner in which that particular issue needs to be addressed given the facts and circumstances of this case. Q. I think I asked a simpler question. You did not account for the costs incurred by the
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	did not include all third-party payments and aid, then the net tuition number would be overstated, correct? A. Can you tell me what you mean by "third-party aid"? Q. Well, from any sources, aid that amounts paid that were not paid by individual students, if that's not subsumed in the 55	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	supply side factor in our analysis and hold it constant in the real and but-for worlds. That is the only manner in which that particular issue needs to be addressed given the facts and circumstances of this case. Q. I think I asked a simpler question. You did not account for the costs incurred by the University of Delaware in your calculation,
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	did not include all third-party payments and aid, then the net tuition number would be overstated, correct? A. Can you tell me what you mean by "third-party aid"? Q. Well, from any sources, aid that amounts paid that were not paid by individual students, if that's not subsumed in the 55 million, then the net tuition would be	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	supply side factor in our analysis and hold it constant in the real and but-for worlds. That is the only manner in which that particular issue needs to be addressed given the facts and circumstances of this case. Q. I think I asked a simpler question. You did not account for the costs incurred by the University of Delaware in your calculation, correct?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	did not include all third-party payments and aid, then the net tuition number would be overstated, correct? A. Can you tell me what you mean by "third-party aid"? Q. Well, from any sources, aid that amounts paid that were not paid by individual students, if that's not subsumed in the 55 million, then the net tuition would be overstated, right?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	supply side factor in our analysis and hold it constant in the real and but-for worlds. That is the only manner in which that particular issue needs to be addressed given the facts and circumstances of this case. Q. I think I asked a simpler question. You did not account for the costs incurred by the University of Delaware in your calculation, correct? MR. ARISOHN: Objection, asked and
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	did not include all third-party payments and aid, then the net tuition number would be overstated, correct? A. Can you tell me what you mean by "third-party aid"? Q. Well, from any sources, aid that amounts paid that were not paid by individual students, if that's not subsumed in the 55 million, then the net tuition would be overstated, right? A. Not in terms of calculating the harm	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	supply side factor in our analysis and hold it constant in the real and but-for worlds. That is the only manner in which that particular issue needs to be addressed given the facts and circumstances of this case. Q. I think I asked a simpler question. You did not account for the costs incurred by the University of Delaware in your calculation, correct? MR. ARISOHN: Objection, asked and answered.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	did not include all third-party payments and aid, then the net tuition number would be overstated, correct? A. Can you tell me what you mean by "third-party aid"? Q. Well, from any sources, aid that amounts paid that were not paid by individual students, if that's not subsumed in the 55 million, then the net tuition would be overstated, right? A. Not in terms of calculating the harm caused by University of Delaware, no.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	supply side factor in our analysis and hold it constant in the real and but-for worlds. That is the only manner in which that particular issue needs to be addressed given the facts and circumstances of this case. Q. I think I asked a simpler question. You did not account for the costs incurred by the University of Delaware in your calculation, correct? MR. ARISOHN: Objection, asked and answered. THE WITNESS: I completely disagree
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	did not include all third-party payments and aid, then the net tuition number would be overstated, correct? A. Can you tell me what you mean by "third-party aid"? Q. Well, from any sources, aid that amounts paid that were not paid by individual students, if that's not subsumed in the 55 million, then the net tuition would be overstated, right? A. Not in terms of calculating the harm caused by University of Delaware, no. Q. That doesn't hinge on what amounts were	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	supply side factor in our analysis and hold it constant in the real and but-for worlds. That is the only manner in which that particular issue needs to be addressed given the facts and circumstances of this case. Q. I think I asked a simpler question. You did not account for the costs incurred by the University of Delaware in your calculation, correct? MR. ARISOHN: Objection, asked and answered. THE WITNESS: I completely disagree for all of the reasons I just set forth in that
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	did not include all third-party payments and aid, then the net tuition number would be overstated, correct? A. Can you tell me what you mean by "third-party aid"? Q. Well, from any sources, aid that amounts paid that were not paid by individual students, if that's not subsumed in the 55 million, then the net tuition would be overstated, right? A. Not in terms of calculating the harm caused by University of Delaware, no. Q. That doesn't hinge on what amounts were actually paid by students in your view?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	supply side factor in our analysis and hold it constant in the real and but-for worlds. That is the only manner in which that particular issue needs to be addressed given the facts and circumstances of this case. Q. I think I asked a simpler question. You did not account for the costs incurred by the University of Delaware in your calculation, correct? MR. ARISOHN: Objection, asked and answered. THE WITNESS: I completely disagree for all of the reasons I just set forth in that prior answer.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	did not include all third-party payments and aid, then the net tuition number would be overstated, correct? A. Can you tell me what you mean by "third-party aid"? Q. Well, from any sources, aid that amounts paid that were not paid by individual students, if that's not subsumed in the 55 million, then the net tuition would be overstated, right? A. Not in terms of calculating the harm caused by University of Delaware, no. Q. That doesn't hinge on what amounts were actually paid by students in your view? A. It looks at the amount of money that the	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	supply side factor in our analysis and hold it constant in the real and but-for worlds. That is the only manner in which that particular issue needs to be addressed given the facts and circumstances of this case. Q. I think I asked a simpler question. You did not account for the costs incurred by the University of Delaware in your calculation, correct? MR. ARISOHN: Objection, asked and answered. THE WITNESS: I completely disagree for all of the reasons I just set forth in that prior answer. BY MR. TAYLOR:
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	did not include all third-party payments and aid, then the net tuition number would be overstated, correct? A. Can you tell me what you mean by "third-party aid"? Q. Well, from any sources, aid that amounts paid that were not paid by individual students, if that's not subsumed in the 55 million, then the net tuition would be overstated, right? A. Not in terms of calculating the harm caused by University of Delaware, no. Q. That doesn't hinge on what amounts were actually paid by students in your view? A. It looks at the amount of money that the University of Delaware took in by virtue of the	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	supply side factor in our analysis and hold it constant in the real and but-for worlds. That is the only manner in which that particular issue needs to be addressed given the facts and circumstances of this case. Q. I think I asked a simpler question. You did not account for the costs incurred by the University of Delaware in your calculation, correct? MR. ARISOHN: Objection, asked and answered. THE WITNESS: I completely disagree for all of the reasons I just set forth in that prior answer. BY MR. TAYLOR: Q. You didn't calculate the cost, did you?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	did not include all third-party payments and aid, then the net tuition number would be overstated, correct? A. Can you tell me what you mean by "third-party aid"? Q. Well, from any sources, aid that amounts paid that were not paid by individual students, if that's not subsumed in the 55 million, then the net tuition would be overstated, right? A. Not in terms of calculating the harm caused by University of Delaware, no. Q. That doesn't hinge on what amounts were actually paid by students in your view? A. It looks at the amount of money that the University of Delaware took in by virtue of the tuition amounts that it set and the value that	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	supply side factor in our analysis and hold it constant in the real and but-for worlds. That is the only manner in which that particular issue needs to be addressed given the facts and circumstances of this case. Q. I think I asked a simpler question. You did not account for the costs incurred by the University of Delaware in your calculation, correct? MR. ARISOHN: Objection, asked and answered. THE WITNESS: I completely disagree for all of the reasons I just set forth in that prior answer. BY MR. TAYLOR: Q. You didn't calculate the cost, did you? A. I have done an analysis that shows that to
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	did not include all third-party payments and aid, then the net tuition number would be overstated, correct? A. Can you tell me what you mean by "third-party aid"? Q. Well, from any sources, aid that amounts paid that were not paid by individual students, if that's not subsumed in the 55 million, then the net tuition would be overstated, right? A. Not in terms of calculating the harm caused by University of Delaware, no. Q. That doesn't hinge on what amounts were actually paid by students in your view? A. It looks at the amount of money that the University of Delaware took in by virtue of the tuition amounts that it set and the value that was not received by those students as a result	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	supply side factor in our analysis and hold it constant in the real and but-for worlds. That is the only manner in which that particular issue needs to be addressed given the facts and circumstances of this case. Q. I think I asked a simpler question. You did not account for the costs incurred by the University of Delaware in your calculation, correct? MR. ARISOHN: Objection, asked and answered. THE WITNESS: I completely disagree for all of the reasons I just set forth in that prior answer. BY MR. TAYLOR: Q. You didn't calculate the cost, did you? A. I have done an analysis that shows that to the extent costs impacted the prices that were
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	did not include all third-party payments and aid, then the net tuition number would be overstated, correct? A. Can you tell me what you mean by "third-party aid"? Q. Well, from any sources, aid that amounts paid that were not paid by individual students, if that's not subsumed in the 55 million, then the net tuition would be overstated, right? A. Not in terms of calculating the harm caused by University of Delaware, no. Q. That doesn't hinge on what amounts were actually paid by students in your view? A. It looks at the amount of money that the University of Delaware took in by virtue of the tuition amounts that it set and the value that was not received by those students as a result of the switch to online-only classes. Now, if	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	supply side factor in our analysis and hold it constant in the real and but-for worlds. That is the only manner in which that particular issue needs to be addressed given the facts and circumstances of this case. Q. I think I asked a simpler question. You did not account for the costs incurred by the University of Delaware in your calculation, correct? MR. ARISOHN: Objection, asked and answered. THE WITNESS: I completely disagree for all of the reasons I just set forth in that prior answer. BY MR. TAYLOR: Q. You didn't calculate the cost, did you? A. I have done an analysis that shows that to the extent costs impacted the prices that were set for tuition, that our real-world,
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	did not include all third-party payments and aid, then the net tuition number would be overstated, correct? A. Can you tell me what you mean by "third-party aid"? Q. Well, from any sources, aid that amounts paid that were not paid by individual students, if that's not subsumed in the 55 million, then the net tuition would be overstated, right? A. Not in terms of calculating the harm caused by University of Delaware, no. Q. That doesn't hinge on what amounts were actually paid by students in your view? A. It looks at the amount of money that the University of Delaware took in by virtue of the tuition amounts that it set and the value that was not received by those students as a result	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	supply side factor in our analysis and hold it constant in the real and but-for worlds. That is the only manner in which that particular issue needs to be addressed given the facts and circumstances of this case. Q. I think I asked a simpler question. You did not account for the costs incurred by the University of Delaware in your calculation, correct? MR. ARISOHN: Objection, asked and answered. THE WITNESS: I completely disagree for all of the reasons I just set forth in that prior answer. BY MR. TAYLOR: Q. You didn't calculate the cost, did you? A. I have done an analysis that shows that to the extent costs impacted the prices that were

1	Page 158 the real world and the but-for world and our	1	Page 160 A. Again, I understand that there is
2	analysis and account and control for them.	2	voluminous data that speaks to that, but I
3	Q. Yeah. You don't know what costs were	3	don't have that memorized here today.
4	incurred by the University as a result of	4	Q. Do you believe you captured all aid in
5	COVID-19, correct?	5	that number?
6	A. As a memory quiz, no, I do not have that	6	A. Based on what was represented to me, it
7	information memorized.	7	reflects all of the aid provided by the
8	Q. No, I'm not asking as a memory quiz. Did	8	University of Delaware.
9	you include that as part of your report or	9	Q. And, again, just to be clear, represented
10	calculation?	10	to you by plaintiffs' counsel?
11	A. To the extent that any such costs	11	A. Correct.
12	influenced the tuition that was set by	12	Q. Paragraph 33 of your report, you have a
13	University of Delaware, yes, I have included	13	phrase in there that says "it would be
14	that in the use of the range of real-world,	14	antithetical to the concept of class definition
15	market-based prices.	15	to suggest that the quantity supplied be
16	Q. Well, it couldn't have been included in	16	anything other than the actual number of
17	the cost set because you used the tuition	17	students enrolled by Defendant."
18	amount for the school year before COVID	18	Do you see that?
19	erupted, right?	19	A. Yes.
20	A. I agree with you that COVID was not an	20	Q. Okay. Maybe you already did, but tell me
21	element at the time the bargain was struck.	21	what that means.
22	Q. COVID costs could not have been then an	22	A. There are two ways that you can look at
23	element either, right?	23	it, but it's the same idea. And yes, we have
24	A. They were not in existence at the time of	24	talked about it already today. If I'm trying
25	the bargain.	25	to determine the amount of value that class
	Page 159		Page 161
1	Q. So then they could not have been part of	1	members did or didn't receive, I cannot run a
2	your calculation, correct?	2	model that shows that, for example, some class
3	A. Like I said, to the extent that anything	3	members never purchased at all. In fact, if
4	had an impact, it's controlled by the use of	4	you just do the logical conclusion, the only
5	the real-world, market-based prices. If you're	5	way that a student could receive value from the
6 7	saying that it didn't have an impact on prices	6	University of Delaware was to be enrolled and
	in the real world, then it didn't have an	7 8	be a student at the University of Delaware. And if you run a model that says that ten
8 9	impact on prices in the but-for world that I model holding all of that constant.	9	percent or 25 percent or 50 percent of the
10	Q. I don't know what any of that means. I'm	10	people wouldn't be enrolled, then those people
11	just saying that you used the tuition amount at	11	could not possibly receive any value from the
12	the beginning of the school year and obviously	12	University. And I'm not going to try and
13	there weren't known COVID costs at that time,	13	suggest that anyone here is due a full refund.
14	right?	14	They're only due 15 percent on the
15	A. Again, we are modeling damages at the time	15	conjoint-based model. And that's because those
16	and point of first sale where that is where the	16	people did receive some value while they were
17	damages occur. I agree with you that COVID was		at the University, and the conjoint controls
18	not extant at that time and that all costs of	18	for that. But you can't run a model that says
19	any kind, to the extent that they did impact	19	those people must have received some value if
20	prices, are controlled for through the use of	20	they don't receive anything in the model. It
21	the range of real-world, market-based prices in	21	doesn't make sense.
22	the conjoint.	22	Q. And when you are calculating real-world
23	Q. Do you know in the \$55 million and change	23	prices, is it important to take into account
24	in paragraph 47 that you deducted whether that	24	federal aid that's received?
25	is institutional aid or other aid?	25	A. No. Federal aid is just a loan that

1	Page 182	1	Page 184
1	that people might consider that were not	1	Q. Well, that's an offset for a payment,
2	included in the Gaskin conjoint, because he has	2 3	that's not what they're actually charged,
3	followed the principles of conjoint design that	4	right?
4	would tell you not to put the kitchen sink into the survey design.	5	A. Oh, your words, not mine, but okay. Yes,
5 6	Q. Do you agree that there are more factors	6	they can be offsets for payment. Q. Right. So my question to you is that in
7	that are taken into account for why someone	7	the university context sometimes a student is
8	might select a university than to select a car	8	charged nothing. Have you ever seen a
9	in your example?	9	situation where a car is where a consumer is
10	A. Do I think there are more factors about a	10	charged zero for a car?
11	university than in a car? I'm not sure that	11	A. I have seen datasets that show that people
12	that's generalizable.	12	are charged zero for cars.
13	Q. You don't agree that there are more	13	Q. And that's what you just described in
14	factors that come into play as to why someone	14	terms of a trade-in?
15	selects a university as opposed to why someone	15	A. No. I mean, normally when I study cars I
16	picks a car?	16	get a spreadsheet that has 300,000 transactions
17	A. I don't believe there's a generalizable	17	in it, so I don't know the facts and
18	answer to that question.	18	circumstances behind every one.
19	Q. How about in order of magnitude, you're	19	Q. But it's your testimony that you've seen
20	comparing the car situation to the university	20	situations where a consumer is charged zero for
21	situation, are cars frequently sold at	21	a car?
22	50 percent list price?	22	A. That would be what is apparent in the
23	A. They can be.	23	data, yes.
24	Q. Are they frequently sold at that list	24	Q. Are you familiar with the University's
25	price?	25	academic calendar for spring of 2020?
	Page 183		Page 185
1	A. Again, there's no generalizable data that	1	A. I have looked at two versions of the
2	would say one way or the other. That's a	2	calendar that are referenced as being attached
3	circumstance that may or may not happen given	3	to the Robin Morgan deposition. Those are the
4	any particular automobile or set of	4	things that I'm familiar with as it relates to
5	circumstances.	5	the calendar from this case.
6	Q. Do you know what discount ordinarily	6	Q. And in your report at the bottom of
7	applies in the automobile context?	7	page 11 beginning with page sorry,
8	A. There's no one discount.	8	paragraph 44, you say that you determined there
9	Q. Do you know what discount ordinarily	9	were 74 academic days slated for the spring
10	applies in a university context for tuition?	10	2020 semester, is that right?
11	A. Again, I would say there is no single	11	A. Yes.
12 13	discount.	12 13	Q. How did you go about determining there were 74 academic days slated for that semester?
13	Q. Is it the case that sometimes students receive free tuition, free rides to go to a	13	A. I looked at the calendar and understood
15	university?	15	the number of weeks that were shown in the
16	A. I have heard of that happening, yes.	16	calendar and subtracted from the total of weeks
17	Q. And do you know of any situations where	17	times five days, things like sorry. I
18	someone gets a free car?	18	subtracted from the total number of days
19	A. There's certainly ways in which the amount	19	weekends, spring break days, days that were
		20	not days that were not full weeks like at
20	that they pay has been reduced to zero. I ve		
20 21	that they pay has been reduced to zero. I've seen that, yes.		the end where I think it ends on a Thursday.
20 21 22	seen that, yes.	21 22	the end where I think it ends on a Thursday, those sorts of things.
21		21	the end where I think it ends on a Thursday, those sorts of things. Q. Is that calculation, the tabulation you
21 22	seen that, yes. Q. In what context?	21 22	those sorts of things.
21 22 23	seen that, yes. Q. In what context? A. They may have a trade-in or a dealer	21 22 23	those sorts of things. Q. Is that calculation, the tabulation you

	Page 210		Page 212
1	MR. ARISOHN: Nothing from	1	Joshua D. Arisohn, Esquire
2	plaintiffs.		jarisohn@bursor.com
3	MR. TAYLOR: I take it that you	3	August 31, 2022
4	don't have any questions today?		RE: Ninivaggi, Penny Et Al v. University Of Delaware
5	MR. ARISOHN: I do not.	5	8/19/2022, Colin B Weir (#5363898)
6	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are off the	6	The above-referenced transcript is available for
7	record at 3:31 p.m., and this concludes today's		review.
8	testimony given by Colin Weir. Total number of	8	Within the applicable timeframe, the witness should
9	media units used was four and will be retained	9	read the testimony to verify its accuracy. If there are
10	by Veritext.	10	any changes, the witness should note those with the
11	(Deposition concluded at 3:31 p.m.)	11	reason, on the attached Errata Sheet.
12	*********	12	The witness should sign the Acknowledgment of
13		13	Deponent and Errata and return to the deposing attorney.
14		14	Copies should be sent to all counsel, and to Veritext at
15		15	cs-midatlantic@veritext.com
16		16	es-inidatianite wentext.com
17		17	Return completed errata within 30 days from
18			receipt of testimony.
19		19	If the witness fails to do so within the time
20			allotted, the transcript may be used as if signed.
21		20	anotted, the transcript may be used as it signed.
22		22	Yours,
23		23	Veritext Legal Solutions
24		24	vertiext Legal Solutions
25		25	
23		25	
1	Page 211		Page 213
1 2	REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE		Ninivaggi, Penny Et Al v. University Of Delaware
2		2	Ninivaggi, Penny Et Al v. University Of Delaware Colin B Weir (#5363898)
2 S 3	REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE STATE OF MINNESOTA)	2 3	Ninivaggi, Penny Et Al v. University Of Delaware Colin B Weir (#5363898) ERRATASHEET
2 3 4 5	REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE STATE OF MINNESOTA)) ss. COUNTY OF HENNEPIN) I hereby certify that I reported the remote	2 3 4	Ninivaggi, Penny Et Al v. University Of Delaware Colin B Weir (#5363898) ERRATASHEET PAGELINECHANGE
2 3 4 5	REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE STATE OF MINNESOTA)) ss. COUNTY OF HENNEPIN) I hereby certify that I reported the remote leposition of Colin B. Weir on Friday,	2 3 4 5	Ninivaggi, Penny Et Al v. University Of Delaware Colin B Weir (#5363898) ERRATASHEET PAGELINECHANGE
2 S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE STATE OF MINNESOTA)) ss. COUNTY OF HENNEPIN) I hereby certify that I reported the remote leposition of Colin B. Weir on Friday, August 19, 2022 in Maple Grove, Minnesota, and hat the witness was by me first duly sworn to	2 3 4 5 6	Ninivaggi, Penny Et Al v. University Of Delaware Colin B Weir (#5363898) ERRATASHEET PAGELINECHANGE REASON
2 S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE STATE OF MINNESOTA)	2 3 4 5 6 7	Ninivaggi, Penny Et Al v. University Of Delaware Colin B Weir (#5363898) ERRATASHEET PAGELINECHANGE
2 S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE STATE OF MINNESOTA)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Ninivaggi, Penny Et Al v. University Of Delaware Colin B Weir (#5363898) ERRATASHEET PAGELINECHANGE REASON PAGELINECHANGE
2 S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE STATE OF MINNESOTA)) ss. COUNTY OF HENNEPIN) I hereby certify that I reported the remote leposition of Colin B. Weir on Friday, August 19, 2022 in Maple Grove, Minnesota, and hat the witness was by me first duly sworn to lell the whole truth; That the testimony was transcribed by me and is a true record of the testimony of the vitness; That the cost of the original has been	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Ninivaggi, Penny Et Al v. University Of Delaware Colin B Weir (#5363898) ERRATASHEET PAGELINECHANGE REASONPAGELINECHANGE REASON
2 S S S C 4 5 d 6 A ttl 7 tte 8 a a 9 w 10 c c	REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE STATE OF MINNESOTA)) ss. COUNTY OF HENNEPIN) I hereby certify that I reported the remote leposition of Colin B. Weir on Friday, August 19, 2022 in Maple Grove, Minnesota, and hat the witness was by me first duly sworn to lell the whole truth; That the testimony was transcribed by me and is a true record of the testimony of the vitness;	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Ninivaggi, Penny Et Al v. University Of Delaware Colin B Weir (#5363898) ERRATASHEET PAGELINECHANGE REASON PAGELINECHANGE
2 S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE STATE OF MINNESOTA)) ss. COUNTY OF HENNEPIN) I hereby certify that I reported the remote leposition of Colin B. Weir on Friday, Vagust 19, 2022 in Maple Grove, Minnesota, and hat the witness was by me first duly sworn to lell the whole truth; That the testimony was transcribed by me me to a true record of the testimony of the witness; That the cost of the original has been tharged to the party who noticed the deposition,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Ninivaggi, Penny Et Al v. University Of Delaware Colin B Weir (#5363898) ERRATASHEET PAGELINECHANGE REASONPAGELINECHANGE REASONPAGELINECHANGE REASONPAGELINECHANGE
2 S 3 C 4 5 d 6 A 10 T to 8 a 9 w 10 C 11 a c C 12	REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE STATE OF MINNESOTA)) ss. COUNTY OF HENNEPIN) I hereby certify that I reported the remote leposition of Colin B. Weir on Friday, August 19, 2022 in Maple Grove, Minnesota, and hat the witness was by me first duly sworn to lell the whole truth; That the testimony was transcribed by me ind is a true record of the testimony of the vitness; That the cost of the original has been tharged to the party who noticed the deposition, and that all parties who ordered copies have been tharged at the same rate for such copies; That I am not a relative or employee or	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Ninivaggi, Penny Et Al v. University Of Delaware Colin B Weir (#5363898) ERRATASHEET PAGELINECHANGE
2 S S 3 C 4 4 5 d d 6 A d tl tl 10 C C 11 a c c 12 13 a a	REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE STATE OF MINNESOTA)) ss. COUNTY OF HENNEPIN) I hereby certify that I reported the remote leposition of Colin B. Weir on Friday, August 19, 2022 in Maple Grove, Minnesota, and hat the witness was by me first duly sworn to lell the whole truth; That the testimony was transcribed by me and is a true record of the testimony of the vitness; That the cost of the original has been harged to the party who noticed the deposition, and that all parties who ordered copies have been harged at the same rate for such copies;	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Ninivaggi, Penny Et Al v. University Of Delaware Colin B Weir (#5363898) ERRATASHEET PAGELINECHANGE REASONPAGELINECHANGE REASONPAGELINECHANGE REASONPAGELINECHANGE
2 S S 3 C 4 4 5 d d 6 A d tl tl 10 C C 11 a c c 12 13 a a	REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE STATE OF MINNESOTA)) ss. COUNTY OF HENNEPIN) I hereby certify that I reported the remote leposition of Colin B. Weir on Friday, August 19, 2022 in Maple Grove, Minnesota, and hat the witness was by me first duly sworn to lell the whole truth; That the testimony was transcribed by me and is a true record of the testimony of the vitness; That the cost of the original has been charged to the party who noticed the deposition, and that all parties who ordered copies have been harged at the same rate for such copies; That I am not a relative or employee or ttorney or counsel of any of the parties, or a elative or employee of such attorney or counsel;	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Ninivaggi, Penny Et Al v. University Of Delaware Colin B Weir (#5363898) E R R A T A S H E E T PAGELINECHANGE REASON PAGELINECHANGE REASON PAGELINECHANGE REASON PAGELINECHANGE REASON PAGELINECHANGE
2 S S S C S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE STATE OF MINNESOTA)) ss. COUNTY OF HENNEPIN) I hereby certify that I reported the remote leposition of Colin B. Weir on Friday, August 19, 2022 in Maple Grove, Minnesota, and hat the witness was by me first duly sworn to lell the whole truth; That the testimony was transcribed by me and is a true record of the testimony of the vitness; That the cost of the original has been harged to the party who noticed the deposition, and that all parties who ordered copies have been harged at the same rate for such copies; That I am not a relative or employee or attorney or counsel of any of the parties, or a lelative or employee of such attorney or counsel; That I am not financially interested in the lection and have no contract with the parties,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Ninivaggi, Penny Et Al v. University Of Delaware Colin B Weir (#5363898) E R R A T A S H E E T PAGELINECHANGE
2 S S S C 4 4 15 5 d d 6 A 11 17 18 2 C C 11 a a c C 11 14 15 14 15 a a a a a a	REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE STATE OF MINNESOTA)) ss. COUNTY OF HENNEPIN) I hereby certify that I reported the remote leposition of Colin B. Weir on Friday, August 19, 2022 in Maple Grove, Minnesota, and hat the witness was by me first duly sworn to lell the whole truth; That the testimony was transcribed by me and is a true record of the testimony of the vitness; That the cost of the original has been charged to the party who noticed the deposition, and that all parties who ordered copies have been charged at the same rate for such copies; That I am not a relative or employee or ttorney or counsel of any of the parties, or a lelative or employee of such attorney or counsel; That I am not financially interested in the cition and have no contract with the parties, sttorneys, or persons with an interest in the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Ninivaggi, Penny Et Al v. University Of Delaware Colin B Weir (#5363898) E R R A T A S H E E T PAGELINECHANGE REASON PAGELINECHANGE REASON PAGELINECHANGE REASON PAGELINECHANGE REASON PAGELINECHANGE
2 S S S C C S S S C C S S S C C S S S S	REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE STATE OF MINNESOTA)) ss. COUNTY OF HENNEPIN) I hereby certify that I reported the remote leposition of Colin B. Weir on Friday, August 19, 2022 in Maple Grove, Minnesota, and hat the witness was by me first duly sworn to lell the whole truth; That the testimony was transcribed by me and is a true record of the testimony of the vitness; That the cost of the original has been harged to the party who noticed the deposition, and that all parties who ordered copies have been harged at the same rate for such copies; That I am not a relative or employee or attorney or counsel of any of the parties, or a lelative or employee of such attorney or counsel; That I am not financially interested in the lection and have no contract with the parties,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Ninivaggi, Penny Et Al v. University Of Delaware Colin B Weir (#5363898) E R R A T A S H E E T PAGELINECHANGE
2 S S S C C S S S C C S S S S C C S S S S C C S	REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE STATE OF MINNESOTA)) ss. COUNTY OF HENNEPIN) I hereby certify that I reported the remote leposition of Colin B. Weir on Friday, August 19, 2022 in Maple Grove, Minnesota, and hat the witness was by me first duly sworn to lell the whole truth; That the testimony was transcribed by me and is a true record of the testimony of the vitness; That the cost of the original has been harged to the party who noticed the deposition, and that all parties who ordered copies have been harged at the same rate for such copies; That I am not a relative or employee or ttorney or counsel of any of the parties, or a lelative or employee of such attorney or counsel; That I am not financially interested in the ection and have no contract with the parties, ttorneys, or persons with an interest in the lection that affects or has a substantial tendency	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Ninivaggi, Penny Et Al v. University Of Delaware Colin B Weir (#5363898) ERRATASHEET PAGELINECHANGE
2 S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE STATE OF MINNESOTA)) ss. COUNTY OF HENNEPIN) I hereby certify that I reported the remote leposition of Colin B. Weir on Friday, August 19, 2022 in Maple Grove, Minnesota, and hat the witness was by me first duly sworn to lell the whole truth; That the testimony was transcribed by me and is a true record of the testimony of the vitness; That the cost of the original has been harged to the party who noticed the deposition, and that all parties who ordered copies have been harged at the same rate for such copies; That I am not a relative or employee or attorney or counsel of any of the parties, or a lelative or employee of such attorney or counsel; That I am not financially interested in the action and have no contract with the parties, ttorneys, or persons with an interest in the cition that affects or has a substantial tendency of affect my impartiality;	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Ninivaggi, Penny Et Al v. University Of Delaware Colin B Weir (#5363898) E R R A T A S H E E T PAGELINECHANGE
2 S S S C C S S C S C S C S C S C S C S	REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE STATE OF MINNESOTA)) ss. COUNTY OF HENNEPIN) I hereby certify that I reported the remote leposition of Colin B. Weir on Friday, August 19, 2022 in Maple Grove, Minnesota, and hat the witness was by me first duly sworn to lell the whole truth; That the testimony was transcribed by me and is a true record of the testimony of the vitness; That the cost of the original has been tharged to the party who noticed the deposition, and that all parties who ordered copies have been tharged at the same rate for such copies; That I am not a relative or employee or attorney or counsel of any of the parties, or a lelative or employee of such attorney or counsel; That I am not financially interested in the action and have no contract with the parties, ttorneys, or persons with an interest in the action that affects or has a substantial tendency of affect my impartiality; That the right to read and sign the leposition transcript by the witness was reserved. WITNESS MY HAND AND SEAL THIS 31st day of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Ninivaggi, Penny Et Al v. University Of Delaware Colin B Weir (#5363898) ERRATASHEET PAGELINECHANGE
2 S S S C C S S C S C S C S C S C S C S	REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE STATE OF MINNESOTA)) ss. COUNTY OF HENNEPIN) I hereby certify that I reported the remote leposition of Colin B. Weir on Friday, August 19, 2022 in Maple Grove, Minnesota, and hat the witness was by me first duly sworn to lell the whole truth; That the testimony was transcribed by me and is a true record of the testimony of the vitness; That the cost of the original has been charged to the party who noticed the deposition, and that all parties who ordered copies have been charged at the same rate for such copies; That I am not a relative or employee or attorney or counsel of any of the parties, or a delative or employee of such attorney or counsel of any of the parties, or a delative or employee of such attorney or counsel; That I am not financially interested in the action and have no contract with the parties, ttorneys, or persons with an interest in the cition that affects or has a substantial tendency of affect my impartiality; That the right to read and sign the leposition transcript by the witness was reserved.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Ninivaggi, Penny Et Al v. University Of Delaware Colin B Weir (#5363898) E R R A T A S H E E T PAGELINECHANGE
2 S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE STATE OF MINNESOTA)) ss. COUNTY OF HENNEPIN) I hereby certify that I reported the remote leposition of Colin B. Weir on Friday, August 19, 2022 in Maple Grove, Minnesota, and hat the witness was by me first duly sworn to lell the whole truth; That the testimony was transcribed by me and is a true record of the testimony of the vitness; That the cost of the original has been tharged to the party who noticed the deposition, and that all parties who ordered copies have been tharged at the same rate for such copies; That I am not a relative or employee or attorney or counsel of any of the parties, or a lelative or employee of such attorney or counsel; That I am not financially interested in the action and have no contract with the parties, ttorneys, or persons with an interest in the action that affects or has a substantial tendency of affect my impartiality; That the right to read and sign the leposition transcript by the witness was reserved. WITNESS MY HAND AND SEAL THIS 31st day of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Ninivaggi, Penny Et Al v. University Of Delaware Colin B Weir (#5363898) E R R A T A S H E E T PAGELINECHANGE
2 S S S C C S S S C C S S S C S S S C S	REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE STATE OF MINNESOTA)) ss. COUNTY OF HENNEPIN) I hereby certify that I reported the remote leposition of Colin B. Weir on Friday, August 19, 2022 in Maple Grove, Minnesota, and hat the witness was by me first duly sworn to lell the whole truth; That the testimony was transcribed by me and is a true record of the testimony of the vitness; That the cost of the original has been harged to the party who noticed the deposition, and that all parties who ordered copies have been tharged at the same rate for such copies; That I am not a relative or employee or attorney or counsel of any of the parties, or a lelative or employee of such attorney or counsel; That I am not financially interested in the action and have no contract with the parties, ttorneys, or persons with an interest in the action that affects or has a substantial tendency of affect my impartiality; That the right to read and sign the leposition transcript by the witness was reserved. WITNESS MY HAND AND SEAL THIS 31st day of August, 2022.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Ninivaggi, Penny Et Al v. University Of Delaware Colin B Weir (#5363898) E R R A T A S H E E T PAGELINECHANGE
2 S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE STATE OF MINNESOTA)) ss. COUNTY OF HENNEPIN) I hereby certify that I reported the remote leposition of Colin B. Weir on Friday, August 19, 2022 in Maple Grove, Minnesota, and hat the witness was by me first duly sworn to lell the whole truth; That the testimony was transcribed by me and is a true record of the testimony of the vitness; That the cost of the original has been tharged to the party who noticed the deposition, and that all parties who ordered copies have been tharged at the same rate for such copies; That I am not a relative or employee or attorney or counsel of any of the parties, or a lelative or employee of such attorney or counsel; That I am not financially interested in the action and have no contract with the parties, ttorneys, or persons with an interest in the action that affects or has a substantial tendency of affect my impartiality; That the right to read and sign the leposition transcript by the witness was reserved. WITNESS MY HAND AND SEAL THIS 31st day of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Ninivaggi, Penny Et Al v. University Of Delaware Colin B Weir (#5363898) E R R A T A S H E E T PAGELINECHANGE

	Page 214	
1	Ninivaggi, Penny Et Al v. University Of Delaware	
	Colin B Weir (#5363898)	
3	ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF DEPONENT	
4	I, Colin B Weir, do hereby declare that I	
5	have read the foregoing transcript, I have made any	
6	corrections, additions, or changes I deemed necessary as	
7	noted above to be appended hereto, and that the same is	
8	a true, correct and complete transcript of the testimony	
9	given by me.	
10		
11		
12	Colin B Weir Date	
13	*If notary is required	
14	SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO BEFORE ME THIS	
15	DAY OF, 20	
16		
17		
18		
19	NOTARY PUBLIC	
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

EXHIBIT 3

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE

PENNY NINIVAGGI et al., individually and on behalf of all others similarly situated,

Civil Action No. 20-cv-1478-SB

Plaintiffs,

v.

UNIVERSITY OF DELAWARE,

Defendant.

HANNAH RUSSO, individually and on behalf of all others similarly situated,

Plaintiff,

v.

UNIVRESITY OF DELAWARE,

Defendant.

Civil Action No. 20-cv-1693-SB

PLAINTIFFS' INITIAL DISCLOSURES

Plaintiffs Penny Ninivaggi, Michael Ninivaggi, Cailin Nigrelli, James Nigrelli, Todd Mickey, Jake Mickey, and Hannah Russo ("Plaintiffs"), on behalf of themselves and all others similarly situated, pursuant to Federal Rule of Civil Procedure 26(a)(1), serve their Initial Disclosures.

INTRODUCTION

These Initial Disclosures are based upon information presently known to Plaintiffs and are made without prejudice to producing, during discovery or at trial, information, documentation, or data that are subsequently discovered and determined to be relevant, or a product of ongoing investigation and/or evaluation.

With these Initial Disclosures, Plaintiffs are not identifying documents protected from disclosures by any applicable privilege. Nor do Plaintiffs waive the right to object to Defendant's discovery request on any basis.

Plaintiffs incorporate all individuals identified by all other parties in their Initial Disclosures and reserves the right to depose, and rely upon the testimony of, all such individuals in support of Plaintiffs' claims.

Lastly, Plaintiffs reserve the right to amend and/or supplement these Initial Disclosures at any time.

A. The name and, if known, the address and telephone number of each individual likely to have discoverable information that the disclosing party may use to support its claims or defenses, unless solely for impeachment, identifying the subjects of the information.

The following individuals are likely to have discoverable information:

- Penny Ninivaggi (contact through counsel). Ms. Ninivaggi has knowledge or information
 concerning Michael Ninivaggi's attendance at University of Delaware, including the payment of
 tuition and fees, Michael's contract with Delaware, Michael's courses, and Michael's access to
 facilities.
- Michael Ninivaggi (contact through counsel). Mr. Ninivaggi has knowledge regarding the issues raised in the Complaint including, but not limited to, his contracts with Defendant for on-campus classes and services for the Spring 2020 semester, his payment of tuition and fees (as defined in the Complaint) payments to Defendant for the entire Spring 2020 semester; Defendant's failure to provide the on campus classes and services for which he paid; and Defendant's retention of her funds he paid for the Spring 2020 semester for on-campus classes and other services for which the tuition and Fees were paid.
- Jake Mickey (contact through counsel). Mr. Mickey has knowledge regarding the issues raised

in the Complaint including, but not limited to, his contracts with Defendant for on-campus classes and services for the Spring 2020 semester, his payment of tuition and Fees (as defined in the Complaint) payments to Defendant for the entire Spring 2020 semester; Defendant's failure to provide the on campus classes and services for which he paid; and Defendant's retention of his funds he paid for the Spring 2020 semester for on-campus classes and other services for which the tuition and Fees were paid.

- Todd Mickey (contact through counsel). Mr. Mickey has knowledge or information concerning Jake Mickey's attendance at University of Delaware, including the payment of tuition and fees, Jake's contract with Delaware, Jake's courses, and Jake's access to facilities.
- Cailin Nigrelli (contact through counsel). Ms. Nigrelli has knowledge regarding the issues raised in the Complaint including, but not limited to, her contracts with Defendant for on-campus classes and services for the Spring 2020 semester, her payment of tuition and Fees (as defined in the Complaint) payments to Defendant for the entire Spring 2020 semester; Defendant's failure to provide the on campus classes and services for which she paid; and Defendant's retention of her funds she paid for the Spring 2020 semester for on-campus classes and other services for which the tuition and Fees were paid.
- James Nigrelli (contact through counsel). Mr. Nigrelli has knowledge or information concerning
 Cailin Nigrelli's attendance at University of Delaware, including the payment of tuition and fees,
 Cailin's contract with the University of Delaware, Cailin's courses, and Cailin's access to
 facilities.
- Hannah Russo (contact through counsel). Ms. Russo has knowledge regarding the issues raised in the Complaint including, but not limited to, her contracts with Defendant for on-campus classes and services for the Spring 2020 semester, her payment of tuition and Fees (as defined in the

Complaint) payments to Defendant for the entire Spring 2020 semester; Defendant's failure to provide the on campus classes and services for which she paid; and Defendant's retention of her funds she paid for the Spring 2020 semester for on-campus classes and other services for which the tuition and Fees were paid.

- **Defendant, University of Delaware ("Defendant")** (contact through counsel). Defendant likely has knowledge regarding the issues raised in the Complaint and any of its defenses.
- **Dennis Assanis** (contact through counsel). Dr. Assanis is the President of The University of Delaware. As the leader of the University, Mr. Assanis may have knowledge regarding annual meetings with the Board of Trustees, support of academic programs, and operation of the University, as well as other information relevant to this case.
- Robin Morgan (contact through counsel). Dr. Morgan is Defendant's Provost and Chief Academic Officer. Dr. Morgan may have knowledge regarding decision-making authority pertaining to the transition to online learning. Additionally, she may have information related to academic judgements, communications, as well as other information relevant to this case.
- John Long (contact through counsel). Mr. Long serves as Executive Vice President and Chief
 Operating Officer. Mr. Long may have knowledge regarding budget planning, public safety,
 human resources, information technology investments, internal audits, as well as other information relevant to this case.
- Glenn Carter (contact through counsel). Mr. Carter serves as Defendant's Vice President for Communications and Marketing. Mr. Carter may have knowledge regarding marketing, advertising, communications, decision-making, academic programs, enrollment, and the transition to remote instruction, as well as other information relevant to this case.
- Sharon Pitt (contact through counsel). Ms. Pitt serves as Defendant's Vice President for

Information Technology. Ms. Pitt may have knowledge regarding the transition to remote instruction, announcements, as well as other information relevant to this case.

- Lynn Okagaki (contact through counsel). Ms. Okagaki serves as Defendant's Deputy Provost for Academic Affairs. Ms. Okagaki may have knowledge regarding University compliance, academic programs, policies, decisions, and communications regarding admission and enrollment for the 2019-2020 academic year. Additionally, she may have information regarding the decision and transition to remote instruction, as well as other information relevant to this case.
- Rodney Morrison (contact through counsel). Mr. Morrison serves as Defendant's Vice President for Enrollment Management. Mr. Morrison may have knowledge of University compliance and privacy, budget planning, business services, academic programs, policies, and communications regarding enrollment for the 2019-2020 academic year, as well as other information relevant to this case.
- Michael Vaughan (contact through counsel). Mr. Vaughan serves as Defendant's Vice President
 of Diversity. Mr. Vaughn may have knowledge of policies, decisions, registration, and
 communication regarding admission and enrollment for the 2019- 2020 academic year, as well as
 other information relevant to this case.
- José-Luis Riera, (contact through counsel). Mr. Riera serves as Defendant's Vice President of Student Life. Mr. Riera may have knowledge relating to University compliance, academic programs, policies, and communications regarding admission and enrollment for the 2019-2020 academic, as well as other information relevant to this case.
- Unknown Members of Defendant's Board of Trustees (contact through counsel). Members of
 Defendant's Board of Trustees may have knowledge regarding day-to-day management of The
 University of Delaware; administration, contract information, financial information, knowledge

regarding academic programs, policies, transition to remote instruction, announcements, decisions, and communications regarding enrollment for the 2019-2020 academic year, as well as other information relevant to this case.

- To the extent Plaintiffs intend to rely upon expert witnesses, those witnesses will be identified at the appropriate time pursuant to the Scheduling Order.
- Any named witness detailed in Defendant's Rule 26(a) Disclosures.
 - B. A copy of, or a description by category and the location of all documents, data, compilations, and tangible things in the possession, custody or control of the party and that the disclosing party may use to support its claims or defenses, unless solely for impeachment.

Counsel for Plaintiffs have copies of Plaintiffs' Spring 2020 Schedules, Plaintiffs' Spring 2020 E-Bills, and information available on Defendant's website that is referenced in the Complaint, including Defendant's undergraduate catalog. Plaintiffs reserve the right to amend this Initial Disclosure and to use any and all documents produced by any other party or non-party in this action or any coordinated action. of, or a description by category and the location of all documents, data, compilations, and tangible things in the possession, custody or control of the party and that the disclosing party may use to support its claims or defenses, unless solely for impeachment.

C. Computation of any category of damages claimed by the disclosing party making available for inspection and copying under Rule 24 the documents or other evidentiary material, not privileged or protected from disclosure, on which such computation is based, including materials bearing on the nature and extent of the injury suffered.

On behalf of themselves and the proposed classes, as defined in the Consolidated Complaint, Plaintiffs seek actual damages and equitable relief as the Court finds just and proper, as well as reasonable attorneys' fees and costs.

Plaintiffs cannot provide a precise computation of class-wide damages at this time because

they have not obtained discovery of Defendant. Plaintiffs reserve the right to supplement this Initial Disclosure on the basis of information obtained during discovery and upon completion of Plaintiffs' ongoing claim evaluation efforts.

D. Any insurance agreement under which any person carrying on insurance business may be liable to satisfy any part or all of the judgment which may be entered in the action or to indemnify or reimburse for payments made to satisfy the judgment.

None known to Plaintiffs.

Dated: October 6, 2021

CROSS & SIMON, LLC

/s/ Christopher P. Simon

Christopher P. Simon (No. 3697) Michael L. Vild (No. 3042) 1105 N. Market Street, Suite 901

P.O. Box 1380

Wilmington, Delaware 19801-1380

Tel: (302) 777-4200

Email: csimon@crosslaw.com mvild@crosslaw.com

-AND-

ANASTOPOULO LAW FIRM, LLC

Eric M. Poulin (*Pro Hac Vice*) Roy T. Willey, IV (*Pro Hac Vice*) Blake G. Abbott (*Pro Hac Vice*) 32 Ann Street Charleston, SC 29403

Tel: (843) 614-8888

Email: eric@akimlawfirm.com roy@akimlawfirm.com blake@akimlawfirm.com

-AND-

CHIMICLES SCHWARTZ KRINER & DONALDSON-SMITH LLP

Robert J. Kriner, Jr. (#2546) Scott M. Tucker (#4925) 2711 Centerville Rd., Suite 201 Wilmington, DE 19808

Tel: (302) 656-2500

BURSOR & FISHER, P.A.

Joshua D. Arisohn 888 Seventh Avenue New York, NY 10019 Tel: (646) 837-7150 Facsimile: (212) 989-9163

Email: jarisohn@bursor.com

BURSOR & FISHER, P.A.

Sarah N. Westcot 2665 S. Bayshore Drive, Suite 220 Miami, FL 33133 Tel: (305) 330-5512 Facsimile: (305) 676-9006

Email: swestcot@bursor.com

ATTORNEYS FOR PLAINTIFFS

EXHIBIT 4

Case 1:20-cv-01478-SB Document 106-2 Filed 09/30/22 Page 47 of 58 PageID #: 3368



Applied Marketing Science, Inc.

303 Wyman Street, Ste 205 Waltham, MA 02451 +1 7812506300 amsaccounting@ams-inc.com www.ams-inc.com

INVOICE

BILL TO

Joshua D. Arisohn Partner, Bursor & Fisher, P.A. 888 Seventh Avenue New York, NY 10019
 INVOICE
 20586

 DATE
 06/09/2022

 TERMS
 Net 30

PROJECT

Ninivaggi v U of Delaware

SERVICES	TOTAL HOURS	HOURLY RATE	AMOUNT
Professional Services Fees, May 2022			
P. Yanes Professional Services			
- Planning & Design	3	475.00	1,425.00
- Fieldwork Monitoring & Coordination	1	475.00	475.00
C. Blasko Professional Services:			
- Planning & Design	22.50	365.00	8,212.50
G. Atik Professional Services:			
- Planning & Design	0.75	285.00	213.75
- Expert Report Development/Support	1	285.00	285.00
K. Ashley Professional Services:			
•	6.05	205.00	4 704 05
- Programming & Testing	6.25	285.00	1,781.25
R. Mendizabal Professional Services:			
- Planning & Design	11.25	285.00	3,206.25
- Programming & Testing	2	285.00	570.00
S. Schomp Professional Services:			
- Fieldwork Monitoring & Coordination	3.50	265.00	927.50
V. Nesdale Professional Services:			
- Fieldwork Monitoring & Coordination	16.50	265.00	4,372.50
	10.00	200.00	1,012.00
Reimbursable Expenses:			
- Online Study			426.20

Case 1:20-cv-01478-SB Document 106-2 Filed 09/30/22 Page 48 of 58 PageID #: 3369

BALANCE DUE

\$21,894.95



Invoice

DATE: 5/9/2022

INVOICE # 20527

Joshua D. Arisohn Partner, Bursor & Fisher, P.A. 888 Seventh Avenue New York, NY 10019

TERMS

Net 30

PROJECT

Ninivaggi v U of Delaware

Services	Total Hours	Hourly Rate	AMOUNT
Professional Services Fees, April 2022		•	
P. Yanes Professional Services			
- Planning & Design	8.5	475.00	4,037.50
C. Blasko Professional Services:			
- Planning & Design	12	365.00	4,380.00
R. Mendizabal Professional Services:			
- Case Document Review	0.5	285.00	142.50
- Planning & Design	7.5	285.00	2,137.50
S. Schomp Professional Services:			
- Fieldwork Monitoring & Coordination	3.25	265.00	861.25

Total Due: USD 11558.75

Fed ID# 04-3035339 For questions on this invoice, call (781) 250-6309



Applied Marketing Science, Inc.

303 Wyman Street, Ste 205 Waltham, MA 02451 (781) 250-6300 amsaccounting@ams-inc.com www.ams-inc.com

INVOICE

BILL TO Joshua D

Joshua D. Arisohn Partner, Bursor & Fisher, P.A. 888 Seventh Avenue New York, NY 10019
 INVOICE
 20689

 DATE
 07/31/2022

 TERMS
 Net 30

PROJECT

Ninivaggi v U of Delaware

SERVICES	TOTAL HOURS	HOURLY RATE	AMOUNT
Professional Services Fees, July 2022			
P. Yanes Professional Services			
- Planning & Design	4	475.00	1,900.00
- Expert Report Development/Support	3	475.00	1,425.00
C. Blasko Professional Services:			
- Planning & Design	19	365.00	6,935.00
- Data Entry/Coding/Analysis	8	365.00	2,920.00
- Expert Report Development/Support	17	365.00	6,205.00
K. Ashley Professional Services:			
- Programming & Testing	0.50	285.00	142.50
R. Mendizabal Professional Services:			
- Planning & Design	2	285.00	570.00
- Fieldwork Monitoring & Coordination	3.25	285.00	926.25
- Data Entry/Coding/Analysis	7	285.00	1,995.00
- Expert Report Development/Support	8.25	285.00	2,351.25
A. Mishra Professional Services:			
- Data Entry/Coding/Analysis	14.50	265.00	3,842.50
- Expert Report Development/Support	9.25	265.00	2,451.25
R. Kelley Professional Services:			
- Expert Report Development/Support	5	265.00	1,325.00

Case 1:20-cv-01478-SB Document 106-2 Filed 09/30/22 Page 51 of 58 PageID #: 3372

S. Schomp Professional Services:

- Fieldwork Monitoring & Coordination 8 265.00 2,120.00

Reimbursable Expenses:

- Online Study 6,981.00

BALANCE DUE \$42,089.75

Case 1:20-cv-01478-SB Document 106-2 Filed 09/30/22 Page 52 of 58 PageID #: 3373



Applied Marketing Science, Inc.

303 Wyman Street, Ste 205 Waltham, MA 02451 (781) 250-6300 amsaccounting@ams-inc.com www.ams-inc.com

INVOICE

BILL TO

Joshua D. Arisohn Partner, Bursor & Fisher, P.A. 888 Seventh Avenue New York, NY 10019
 INVOICE
 20641

 DATE
 07/07/2022

 TERMS
 Net 30

PROJECT

Ninivaggi v U of Delaware

OFFILMATO	TOTAL 1101170		*****
SERVICES	TOTAL HOURS	HOURLY RATE	AMOUNT
Professional Services Fees, June 2022			
P. Yanes Professional Services			
- Fieldwork Monitoring & Coordination	12	475.00	5,700.00
L. Thomas Professional Services:			
- Programming & Testing	2	265.00	530.00
- Data Entry/Coding/Analysis	4	265.00	1,060.00
O. Phodos Professional Comissos			
C. Blasko Professional Services:			
- Planning & Design	52.50	365.00	19,162.50
G. Atik Professional Services:			
- Planning & Design	0.50	285.00	142.50
- Expert Report Development/Support	4	285.00	1,140.00
K. Ashley Professional Services:			
- Programming & Testing	2.50	285.00	712.50
R. Mendizabal Professional Services:			
	12	295.00	2 420 00
- Planning & Design		285.00	3,420.00
- Fieldwork Monitoring & Coordination	5	285.00	1,425.00
- Data Entry/Coding/Analysis	1	285.00	285.00
- Expert Report Development/Support	3.50	285.00	997.50
R. Kelley Professional Services:			
- Planning & Design	0.50	265.00	132.50

Case 1:20-cv-01478-SB Document 106-2 Filed 09/30/22 Page 53 of 58 PageID #: 3374

S. Schomp Professional Services:			
- Fieldwork Monitoring & Coordination	11	265.00	2,915.00
V. Nesdale Professional Services: - Fieldwork Monitoring & Coordination	8.75	265.00	2,318.75
Reimbursable Expenses:			
- Online Study			10.00
	BALANCE DUE		\$39,951.25

EXHIBIT 5

Case 1:20-cv-01478-SB Document 106-2 Filed 09/30/22 Page 55 of 58 PageID #: 3376

Steven P. Gaskin, LLC

52 North Newcastle Road Newcastle, ME 04553 US +1 7818123226 steven_gaskin@outlook.com



INVOICE

BILL TO
Mr. Joshua Arisohn
Bursor & Fisher, P. A.
888 Seventh Ave.

New York, NY 10019 USA

 INVOICE
 1260

 DATE
 05/02/2022

 TERMS
 Net 30

 DUE DATE
 06/01/2022

	ACTIVITY	DESCRIPTION	QTY		AMOUNT
05/02/2022	Planning & Design	Univ. of Delaware - Planning & Design	2.25	800.00	1,800.00
		PAYMENT			1,800.00
		BALANCE DUE			\$0.00 PAID

Case 1:20-cv-01478-SB Document 106-2 Filed 09/30/22 Page 56 of 58 PageID #: 3377

Steven P. Gaskin, LLC

52 North Newcastle Road Newcastle, ME 04553 US +1 7818123226 steven_gaskin@outlook.com



INVOICE

BILL TO

Mr. Joshua Arisohn Bursor & Fisher, P. A. 888 Seventh Ave. New York, NY 10019 USA
 INVOICE
 1272

 DATE
 06/01/2022

 TERMS
 Net 30

 DUE DATE
 07/01/2022

	ACTIVITY	DESCRIPTION	QTY		AMOUNT
06/01/2022	Retainer	Ninivaggi et al. v. University of Delaware - Retainer	1	10,000.00	10,000.00
06/01/2022	Planning & Design	Univ. of Delaware - Planning & Design	1	800.00	800.00
		PAYMENT			10,800.00
		BALANCE DUE			\$0.00 PAID

Case 1:20-cv-01478-SB Document 106-2 Filed 09/30/22 Page 57 of 58 PageID #: 3378

Steven P. Gaskin, LLC

52 North Newcastle Road Newcastle, ME 04553 US +1 7818123226 steven_gaskin@outlook.com



INVOICE

BILL TO

Mr. Joshua Arisohn Bursor & Fisher, P. A. 888 Seventh Ave. New York, NY 10019 USA INVOICE 1283

DATE 07/01/2022

TERMS Net 30

DUE DATE 07/31/2022

	ACTIVITY	DESCRIPTION	QTY		AMOUNT
07/01/2022	Retainer	Ninivaggi et al. v. University of Delaware - Declaration, Survey Fielding	6.75	800.00	5,400.00
		PAYMENT			5,400.00
		BALANCE DUE			\$0.00 PAID

Case 1:20-cv-01478-SB Document 106-2 Filed 09/30/22 Page 58 of 58 PageID #: 3379

Steven P. Gaskin, LLC

52 North Newcastle Road Newcastle, ME 04553 US +1 7818123226 steven_gaskin@outlook.com



INVOICE

BILL TO
Mr. Joshua Arisohn
Bursor & Fisher, P. A.
888 Seventh Ave.
New York, NY 10019 USA

 INVOICE
 1293

 DATE
 08/01/2022

 TERMS
 Net 30

 DUE DATE
 08/31/2022

	ACTIVITY	DESCRIPTION	QTY		AMOUNT
08/01/2022	Analysis & Report	Univ. of Delaware - Analysis & Report	6.25	800.00	5,000.00

BALANCE DUE \$5,000.00